ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ
ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ 2003-2013

ᑐᑭᑖᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᐅᑉ
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ

ᒫᑦᓯ 1, 2006

“ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ”

ᑖᒧᓯ ᐳᔾᔪ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ
ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ ᑖᒧᓯ ᐆᔾᔪ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑯᐃᓐ
ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ
ᑐᑭᑖᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨ

Craig E. Jones
ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᖓᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ
Bull, Housser & Tupper
3000-1055 W. Georgia Street
ᕿᒥᑯᕙ, ᐳᕆᑎᔅ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᐊ
V6E 3R3
cej@bht.com

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ

ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ i
ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ xiii

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ

I. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖓᐅᑎᑦ 1

A. ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ 1
B. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᕐᖓᓂᒃ 3

II. ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 5

A. "ᓄᓇᕗᑦ": ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓ 5
B. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 9
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1993 ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ, ᒪᕿᐊᑎᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᐅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖑᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦ, 12-ᖓᓃᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ; ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 9
C. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ 11

III. ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᑦᓴᖓᑦ 14

A. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 14
B. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 16
C. ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 18
D. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 20

IV. ᐅᖃᐅᒍᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ 25

A. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ 25
B. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ 25
C. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 28
D. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᒍᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ 30
E. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ 31
F. ᑭᓯᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑲ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᒍᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ? 33
G. ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᒍᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 34
H. ᓇᓖᕋᕐᓂᖅ 36
I. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ 38

V. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ 40

A. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ 40
B. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ 45
C. ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑕ 47
(1) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ 47
(2) ᐃᓅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ 49

VI. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ 51

A. ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ 51

(1) ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 51

(2) ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓵᓚᖃᐅᓯᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 53

(3) ᖃᕋᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖑᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ 53

B. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 54

(1) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑎ 54

(2) ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ K -12 55

(3) ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ 56

(a) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔫᑦ 56

(b) ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕈᔪᐃᑦ 58

(c) ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ 59

(d) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᑕᒃᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ 59

(4) ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ 60

(a) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ 60

(b) ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓂᒃᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ 60

(c) ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 61

(d) ᐸᐃᕆᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ 61

C. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒋᐊᓖᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ 62

D. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ 62

(1) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ 62

(2) ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ 64

(3) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐅᑎ 65

(4) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ 65

(5) ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ 66

(6) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ 66

(7) ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒧᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ 68

VII. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 69

A. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ 69

B. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ 71

C. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ 74

VIII. ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ 77

ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ: ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖕᒐᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ 78

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ 80

ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 1: ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ 80

THOMAS R. BERGER, O.C., Q.C.

SUITE 440, MARINE BUILDING, 355 BURRARD STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
V6C 2G5

ᒪᔾᔨ 1, 2006

ᒥᓂᔪᑕ ᔨᒪ ᐳᓕᑎᔅ,
ᒥᓂᔪᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᑲᒃᑯᓄᑦ

ᒥᓂᔪᑕᒧᑦ ᐳᓕᑎᔅᒧᑦ,

ᐅᖃᐅᔪᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ

ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 6ᔪᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᔪᒪᕗᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᓚᐅᖅᔪᒐᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᔾᔨᖅᔪᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑉᐸᒃᓱᓂ. ᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑲᓐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᖕᒐᑦ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᒃᓴᖕᒐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐸᒍᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕗᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ 60 ᑯᓛᓂᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔪᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐳᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖑᒍᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂ 12 ᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᐊ.

ᒫ 25, 1993ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᔪᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᕕᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᒍᓕᖅᓱᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕕᓕᖅᑐᖅ.[1] ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᕗᓚᐃᖕ ᒪᕐᕉᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> “ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᖃᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖅᐳᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓚᑦᑕᕐᓗᑕ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕆᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖕᒋᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑐᖃᓂᒃ.”

[1] ᐊᕕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ 1993ᒥ.

ᐊᐃᐳ 1, 1999ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐳᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒋᕙᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᕋᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ. ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᔭᐊᓐ ᑰᓕᑎᐊᓐ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ:

> “ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓕᕆᕗᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.”

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ.[2] ᓇᖕᒥᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕈᒪᓚᐅᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ, ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑯᒧᑦ *ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ.* ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᐱᖕᒐᔪᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒐᑦ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓕᖅᐳᖅ. ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᐸᓕᖅᐳᑦ. ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᕗᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᕗᑦ ᐊᑎᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒪᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᕗᑦ. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᖑᒥᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕗᑦ. 2002ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ 1993ᒥ(ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒍᕐᑯᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 2003ᒥ 2013ᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᖕᒐᓯᐃᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᔪᐊᓐ 1, 2005ᒥ ᐃᓇᒋᖅᑎᒋᔭᕕᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᓚᐅᖅᐸᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑎᒧᑦ.[3] ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕋ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᒥᖅᕈᐊᖅᐳᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᐅᖃᑎᒃᑲ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕙᖕᒐ[4] ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᒃᓯᒪᕗᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ

---

[2]ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᔭᐊᓐ ᑰᓂᑎᐊᓐ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒐ:
“ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 50 ᐊᑐᐊᓂᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᔪᒪᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᑕᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ....ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ, ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑕᖅᑐᑦ.”
[3]ᒥᓂᓯᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᑯᔨᓂᑯᑦ.

ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᒃᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓴᓇᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᖅᑲᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔩᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᑦ. ᐸᓕᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓕᓇᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᑦ.

ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᕋ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᒦᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒦᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᖕᒋᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ (ᑕᐃᔭᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᒫᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᑦ) ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᒪᖅ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑎᐅᕙᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ. ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᑐᕗᑦ.

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓇᒃᑯ ᐋᒍᓯ 31, 2005ᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓚᐅᕈᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑲ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒃᑲ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒪᑕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ 4ᖕᑦᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ 10ᓄᑦ, 2003ᒥᑦ 2013ᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ.

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᕋ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ[5] ᐃᓚᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐊᖅᐳᖅ: ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 23ᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎ 23 ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᓪᓚᓇᖕᓂᑯ ᐊᑐᓕᓇᐊᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ.

23 ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ.” ᑕᓐᓇ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓈᖕᒋᓐᓂ “ᑕᒫᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᔪᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᓇᐊᓕᒃ”. ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ.

23 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ. 23ᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓪᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᓇᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑲᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑕᒫᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᕗᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ 30,000ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᖅᐳᑦ, 85ᐳᓴᓐ ᐃᓅᕗᑦ. 23ᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ 85ᐳᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᔭᕇᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔪᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔪᑦ 45ᐳᓴᓐ ᐃᓅᕗᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕙᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑰᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᕗᑦ. (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ, ᑭᐅᔨᑦ) ᓴᓇᔪᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᔭᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

---

[4](ᒪᒃ ᔪᐅᔅ, ᒪᓕᖓᓕᓇᔨ Bull, Housser&Tupper LLP ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔨᒋᕙᕗᑦ. ᐱᓕᓇᖅᑎᒋᓐᓇᖅᑕᕋ, ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑎᒋᕙᒃᐸᕋ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑎᒋᓐᓗᒍ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᓗᓂᖓ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

[5]ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᓇᐊᑲᖅᑐ ᑦᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᑳᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐅᖅᑎᖓᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑉ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᓇᕗᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑦ. 15ᐳᓴᓐ ᐃᓗᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕗᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᖏᑦᐳᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ 25ᐳᓴᓐᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᐸᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᑎᒃ ᒍᓖᑦ 12ᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᑯᑎᒃ. ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖑᕗᖅ[6] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ 75ᐳᓴᓐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᕗᑦ. ᐊᖏᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 15ᐳᓴᓐ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ, (ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ). ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑑᓇᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᒪᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᖃᑦᓗᓈᐅᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᒥᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓐᖏᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᓴᓈᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ 3200ᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᑦ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 23 ᓴᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᒋᒋᐊᖅᐸᖕᒐᑦ; ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᕐᑯᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒥᖕᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ 27ᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᖕᒐᓯᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕐᑲᕋᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐸᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑭᒍᑦᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᕗᑦ, ᑎᕆᒐᓂᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᖕᒐᑦ, ᐱᖕᓇᕆᔭᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᒐᒥᔾᔪᒃ ᓱᓕ. ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 50ᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᓄᑕᕋᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑲᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐹ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᖅ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕋᓱᒃᐳᑦ.”

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᐳᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ 30ᐳᓴᓐᒥᑦ 70ᐳᓴᓐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᒋᕗᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᓯᑲᓗᐊᓐᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖅᑲᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ.

[6] ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᑎᖕᒥᐅᓂ.

23 ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᒋᐅᖅ ᐆᒥᖕᒐ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᓄᑦ ᑎᖑᓯᐊᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ? ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓐᓂᒃ? ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥ. ᐅᑯᐊᓕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᕙᒃᑲ: ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᑦᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᓕᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᔫᖅᑎᖃᐅᓪᓕᑦ.[7] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 23 ᐊᑐᓕᓪᓚᕆᖕᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᓂᖅᓴᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ. ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓈᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐊᖕᒐ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑕᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 23ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒥᔾᔪᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᒐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᖕᓂᕋᖅᐳᑦ. 23 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓐᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᓐᖕᒋᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᐊᓂᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑎᓕᖅᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᐸᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᑯᑎᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᒃᓴᐅᕙᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᑲᑎᒋᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦ. ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔨᑐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑎᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ. ᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑲᖑᖅᑲᑎᑏᒃᓯᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᕋᑦᓯᐅᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 1999ᒥ ᑎᖑᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐊᕕᖕᓇᒥᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔫᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᖅ. ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒍᓛᑦ 3ᒧᑦ, ᒍᓛᑦ 4ᒧᐊᕈᑎᒃ. ᒍᓛᑦ 4ᒦᑦ 5ᒧᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓯᖃᓪᓚᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᐅᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᓗᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐅᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒫᓂᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᑦᑎᐊᓐᖕᒋᑉᐸᒃᐳᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

[7] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᕙᕋ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ.

ᒎᓛᑦ 4ᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᖑᕙᐅᑎᒋᕙᖓᑦ. ᒎᓛᑦ 8, 9, 10ᒥ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᐸᒃᐳᑦ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᒥᕐᕈᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᑭᑦᑎᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᒃᐳᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᖑᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᓂᒃ,ᐊᖑᒪᓇᒍ ᐊᔪᕈᑕᐅᒋᕗᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᐅᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑕᓐᓇ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᓕᕋᖓᒥ.

ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᖏᔭᐅᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᑎᐅᓕᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᒧᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓈᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᑦᑎᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒐᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒫᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄ ᐱᓗᐊᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ. ᐃᓅᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐱᑖ, ᐃᕐᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑭᓐᖓᓂ ᑐᓴᔨᒃᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕙᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᐸᖓ, “ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓈᔪᖕᓇᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑮᓐᓇᖃᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᒪᕿᐃᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᑰᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᓯᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕋᑎᒃ.” ᐃᓈᓯᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑭᓐᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓈᓯᐅᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᕗᑦ. 1995ᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ, ᕈᑕᐊᕗ ᓯᑕᕙᖕᒥᐊᒐᓐ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᐳᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐳᖅ:

> “ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓯᖕᓂᖅᐸᒍᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᓴᕋᐃᓚᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᐊᕋᑎᒃ , ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᖁᓛᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᐊᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓈᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᑐᑯᕙᒃᐳᑦ.
> ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᑯᕕᐊᓱᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᐸᐱᐊᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓗᖃᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᓴᖅᐸᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓂᖅᐸᒍᕗᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᖅᑯᔨᓇᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᖏᑉᐳᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ.”

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑐᐊᖑᓇᖏᑉᐳᖅ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᑕᕋᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᑉᐸᖏᑦᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᖏᑦ ᓯᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᓛᖑᕗᑦ. ᑐᓴᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ. (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᑐᓴᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥ ᐃᓄᑲᖅᑐᒥ 12ᓂᒃ 13ᓂᒃ ᓱᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐊᔪᕐᓚᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ. (ᐃᒡᓗᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐸᐸᖏᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ), ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕋᒥ ᒪᕿᐃᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᐸᒃᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᑭᖑᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᓇᐸᐸᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ, ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕋᒥ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ 8ᓄᑦ ᓄᔾᔭᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᕕᒃ ᐳᔪᖕᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᓕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᕈᓐᓇᕆᕗᖅ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒍᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᐱᖕᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᐅᑎᒋᖅᑯᔾᔨᓗᐊᖅᐸᖓ ᐅᑯᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓗᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᐸᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑦᓗᓂ ᓱᓕᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᑎᒃ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᖑᑎᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᓄᖅᑲᕕᖅᑲᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᖑᑎᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ).

ᐅᑭᐅᓇᓕᖅᑕᑦᑎᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᐸᓪᓕᐊᓐᖏᐸᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᖕᓇᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖓᓕᖅᐳᖅ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᓇᖓᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐱᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᕐᒪ: ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᓇᕐᓯ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ? ᑕᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᕋ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᖃᓐᖏᐸᐳᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕇᐊᖃᕋᓂ. ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕇᔭᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᑦᑐᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖑ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕋᒥ. ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᖑᖕᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓕᐅᖅᑲᕇᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖓᓂ.ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᓲᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᑐᒡᓕᐊᑦ, ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒋᐊᖃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᖓᓱᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓈᓂᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑯᓐᖏᐸᐸᒃᑲ ᓱᓕ: ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕙᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕐᒥ. ᐊᔪᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑦᓚᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᑯ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖁᐅᑦᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑐᑦᑎᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᓐᖏᒃᑭᕗᑦ. ᐅᕿᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕙᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓚᖑᕗᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᕿᐃᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᐃᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓕᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᒎᓛᑦ 12ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᒃ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᕗᖅ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᒎᓛᑦ 3ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᓄᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓐᖓᓪᓗᓂ ᒎᓛᑦ 4ᒥᑦ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᒎᓛᑦ 12ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᐅᕗᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔭᐊᓐᖓᑉᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᑎᑭᕋᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᖅᓯᐅᑦᑎᑦ ᑎᕆᒐᓂᐊᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᑕᕋᓯᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᖕᒐᖏᑦ, ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᑦ, ᐱᓐᖑᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑦ. ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ 27ᖑᕗᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᕿᑎᖕᒥᐅᓂ ᖁᓪᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ 35ᐳᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓂᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓚᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᕈᖅᑐᑦ) ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑭᕗᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᓂ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᔭᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓚᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑯᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅᑎᑦ, ᓴᓇᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕆᕗᖅ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᖕᒐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖏᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ “ᐃᕙᕝᕕᑦ” ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᐅ ᔨᓚᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐅᓇ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᒋᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᑯᔨᓐᖓᑉᐳᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑯᐅᓂᐃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖑᓯᑦᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓈᓂ. ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎ ᐸ ᐅᖃᓕᖅ ᐅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ,”ᐅᒃᐱᓇᕙᕋ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᐱᕈᕈᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖃᐅᑎ.” ᐊᖏᖅᐳᖕᒐ, 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᖏᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᔭᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐅᑎ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖕᓂᐊᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᓐᖏᑉᐳᒍᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᕆᐊᑲᖅᐸᕗᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓐᖏᑉᐳᒍᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᕗᑦ.

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᕐᑯᓐᖏᒧᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᕕᓂᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑎᒋᐊᖓᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᐊᓂᖑᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑎᒋᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᕝᕙᕆᐊᖅᐳᖅ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᔪᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓈᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᕗᒃ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᕋᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖁᔨᕗᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᓯᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ (ᑲᓛᕐᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ)ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ, ᐃᖃᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᑖᓂᓯᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓛᕐᓖᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓈᓂᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᐅᒋᐊᖅᓱᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᖑᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᓕᖅᐳᑦ, ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕿᑎᐊᓂᑉᐳᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᖁᓪᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑐᑦᑎᐊᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᑲᖅᑕᖓᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒃᑭᕗᖅ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒋᐊᖃᕆᕗᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓕᕈᒪᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐱᕆᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓐᖏᓚᑦ? ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓴᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᑦᑎᐊᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ, *ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓐᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ.*

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᕋ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᕈᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᔪᖅ ᑕᓐᓇ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ 1993ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1999ᒥ ᑕᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓱᓇᐅᕝᕙ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓄᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᐅᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 2008ᒥ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᖕᒋᑦ 85ᐳᓴᓐ ᐃᓅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᓪᓗᑎᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᑦᑕᖅᓱᑕ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ 2020ᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᓕᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓲᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᕗᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕋᑦᑕ? ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᖅᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᓐᖕᒋᐸᐳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ, ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᐅᔭᕋᑎᒃ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᕋᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓯᑲᖅᑐᑲᓐᖕᒋᐸᐳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ.

1960 ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓲᒃ ᓴᓇᕕᖕᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖕᒋᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᐅᔭᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᖅᑯᓇᒍ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ: ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕝᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑯᕝᕙᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᑎᖑᓯᔪᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᐱᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᕗᖅ 1969ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 1982ᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐᑦ 23 ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐅᖑᒪᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᕆᕗᖅ, ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᖕᓂᒃ "ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᐸᑕ" ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᑲᖅᐸᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ.

ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖑᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᖑᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑲᖅᑑᒃ[8] ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᕗᑦ, ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓴᓐ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ, ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ "ᐊᖕᒋᕋᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ". ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᓕᑦ.

---

[8]ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ 400ᓗᐊᑦ, 5ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒪᑕᑦ 4ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᕐᑯᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓐᖓᓱᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᖕᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᐊᓐᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᖅᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ. ᑕᑕᖅᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐅᓂᑯ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑯᓇᒍ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ[9] ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᖕᓂᓗ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᕈᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᖕᒐ, ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᖕᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔪᕐᓇᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓅᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔭᐊᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᓯᐅᓗᓂ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒋᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᖃᖃᐃᖑᑎᖃᑭᓱᓕᒥᐅᖃᕋᓕᓕᔨᖃᑭᐅ-ᑯᑦ ᐅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 2003ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐅᒋᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ 72ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕋᔭᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᐅᖃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑕᖃᓂᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᓂᒃ (ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ).[10]
ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᑕᖃᓂᖅ ᐊᖃᕋᒍᒪᑕᑦ ᐊᑭᑲᖅᐳᖅ 97ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᓐᖕᒋᒃᑯᑦᑕ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᑎᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑯᐅᔨᓐᖕᒋᑉᐳᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᓕᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᐊᓗᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕋᓚᓴᖅᐳᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒥ, ᓯᓚᑎᖕᒐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒋᕗᖅ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᖅ. ᓯᑯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᓇᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᖕᓄᑦ, ᐳᐃᔨᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕗᖅ. ᖃᐅᑕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᑦ ᓯᓚᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ. 2005ᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᕋᒪ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᕙᕋ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ

---

[9] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 100 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐳᖅ. ᐃᐅᐊ. ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

[10] ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑲᖅᐸᒃᐳᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓚᐸᐃᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐳᑦ.

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓕᖅᐳᖅ, ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᓱᓕᖅᐳᑦ. ᓯᖁᐃᕈᑎᓵᓕᕙᓕᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᐱᓗᐊᖅᐸᓕᕋᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖁᖅᓯᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᖁᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ. ᓯᓚᒐᑦ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 2020ᒥ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖁᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖁᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 10 ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 15 ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᑕ ᓯᖁᓐᖕᒋᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᐅᒥᐊᖁᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᓕᖁᓗᓂ. ᐊᑐᓕᖃᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᑖᒪᓐᓇ. ᓯᓚ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖁᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᖁᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᔭᖁᓯᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖁᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᒋᐊᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐅᒥᐊᖁᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᓂᑦ ᐄᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᖁᖃᕈᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖁᖃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖁᓚᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖁᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐅᖁᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᒃᑲ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖁᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᖁᐅᑎᐅᔭᕆᐊᖁᒥᖕᒪᑕ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᑕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᖁᒃᓯᒪᒋᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᕗᖅ ᐸᖁᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓕᖁᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒃᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖁᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᕆᖕᒐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒃᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖁᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᑉᐹᓂ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᓄᓇᑲᐃᓐᓇᖁᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᓕᒪᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ.

1993ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᕗᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᖁᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ, ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖕᒐᔪᒥᒃ. ᑲᓇᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ 1993ᒥ ᐅᑲᖅᐳᑦ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᐸᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖑᒪᔭᖕᒐᑦ.” ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖁᒥ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ, ᐃᓈᓯᕆᕙᖕᒐᑦ, ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖕᒐᕕᖕᒐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᕙᖕᒐᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᕕᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᓐᖑᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕗᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᖕᒐᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖁᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᓂᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᖅᓴᓐᖑᐊᓂᑦ ᑎᖑᒥᐊᖁᓂᖕᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖁᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᖁᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖁᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓈᔭᕆᐊᖁᑲᓕᖁᔭᖁᒥᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᔫᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᓯᓚ ᐆᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᓄᖁᑲᓕᖕᒐᐊᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒥᒃ, ᐸᖁᐅᑎᐅᔭᕆᐊᖁᑲᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᐅᓯᒃᑲ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᒋᐊᖅᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᖁᔪᐊᑦ . ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᖕᒐᒪ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑭᖕᒐ 20ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᓂᐊᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᖑᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᖃᕆᐊᖃᑎᒃᐳᖅ . ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᒐᒪ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖁᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᐅᓯᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᒃ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᐊᕆᕗᖅ. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ 23 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓐᖕᒋᒃᑯᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓴᒡᓗᑎᒋᕙᕗᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖑᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 23ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᓐᖏᑉᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᐳᖅ ᐅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑉᐳ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᓄᓇ ᑕᕆᐅᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᐊᑲᖅᐸᕗᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ 23ᒧᑦ ᐊᑎᑎᑦᑭᐊᕐᓗᒍ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐋᑐᕚᒥᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᐃᓚᒃᑯᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ. ᕿᓚᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᔭᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᓱᕐᑯᑲᖅᐸᒍᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᓇᒃᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑲᓪᓚᐅᕗᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒋᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᖑᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑕᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᐸᕗᑦ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑕᕋᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑲᓕᕆᕗᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᖏᐊᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᑯᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ.

ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓐᖏᑕᒃᑲ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ. ᓱᓕ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᓄᖅᑲᕆᐊᑲᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ ᐃᓅᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᑉᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᖓᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ. ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᕗᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑐᐊᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒋᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᖏᑦᐳᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᒃᑯᑕᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᐳᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᑏᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑎᖃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᕆᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᕐᑯᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᓱᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᐃᓐᓇᔭᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᖅᐸᒃᐳᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᕙᖏᑦ. ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑕᖓ ᔮᐊᓐ ᐄᐊᑐᓴᓐ ᐅᖃᕋᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᑎᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ” ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸ? ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᐹᑦ?

ᑖᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᓐᓇᖅᐸ? ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑕᕐᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ?

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ, ᓴᓐᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓐᖑᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒃᑯᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᑏ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᓂᐊᖅᐸᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖑᒪᔨᐅᕗᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖑᒪᔭᕆᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᕙᕗᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒥᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᓚᕗᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᑲᖅᑕᕗᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕗᑦ.

Jhs R. Berger

ᑖᒪᓯ ᕋ. ᕗᔪ
ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨ
ᕙᐊᓐᑯᕙ, ᒪᔾᔨ 1, 2006

I. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖓᐅᑎᑦ

A. ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ

ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᔫᓂ 1, 2005 ᑐᑭᑖᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ), ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ NTI"). ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᖓ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1993.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓲᖕᒍᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ. 1993-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 37.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 37.2.3, ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒧᑦ.[1] ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊ ᐊᖏᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᖓᒃᑰᒐᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓘᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖔᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓚᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ).

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 37 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ[2] ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᒋᐊᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᖅᖑᕆᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒥᒃ.

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᒫᑦᓯ 2001-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓄᑦ, 2003-2013. ᔪᓚᐃ 4, 2001, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᖅᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃ.*

ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᐋᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᒪᕐᕈᓗᐊᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔫᒃ: ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖔᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅᑲᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑖᒃᑯᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.

ᒪᐃᒥ, 2005, ᐃᑐᓪ ᐸᑖᓐᑎᓐ-ᐋᓐᑐᕈ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ), ᐹᓪ ᐅᑲᓕᖅ, ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᓪ ᖃᓗᔭᖅ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

---

[1] ᑕᐃᕐᓯᒪᓂ, ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ.

[2] ᐃᑖᒃᑯᖅᑐᖅ 37.3.2 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ: ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓯᕗᒧᑦᑕᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᑎ ᖁᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓪᓗᓂ.

ᒪᐃ 22, 2005, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᒪᕆᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ "ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ."

ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ:

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᑉ, ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓱᐃᓪᓛᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᖅ "ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ"; ᐊᓪᓛᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓚᐅᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ 2002-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓ 2005-ᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ.

ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎ "ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ 90 ᑐᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ."

ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕋᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᒪᕐᕈᓗᐊᙳᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖓᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᖅᑐᕌᑎᒍᑦ 1993-ᒥ: ᒫᓐᓇᓕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᐅᕙᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑲᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᖁᓕᓄᑦ, 2003-ᒥᒃ 2013-ᒧᑦ?

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐱᓪᓚᑦᑖᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᒋᐊᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᔫᓂ 1, 2005 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᖓ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᔫᓂ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᒋᐊᖅᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᐱᒻᒥ ᔪᓚᐃ 8-ᒥᒃ 15-ᒧᑦ. ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᔪᓚᐃ 26-ᒥᒃ 29-ᒧᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑲ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ

ᓯᑎᐱᓇ 14-ᒥᒃ 24-ᒧᑦ.[3] ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᐃᓂᐱᒻᒥ ᐋᒃᑑᐸ 6, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᑐᕝᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖓᓂ ᐋᒃᑑᐸ 24-ᒥᒃ 28-ᒧᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᑭᙵᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 28-ᒥᒃ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2-ᒧᑦ. ᑰᔾᔪᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒧᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᓐᓄᐊᓕ 16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 17, 2006, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᕋᓐᑐᒥ 18 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 19 ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᖅᑭᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐃᐊᓐ ᒫᑎᓐ ᔪᐊᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔨᒻ ᑲᒥᓐᔅ ᑐᕋᓐᑐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑦᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᑏᖃᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑐᕝᒥ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᓄᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑐᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐸᓖᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᒻᒪᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᑰᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᒪᐃ 2001 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 14, 2004 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᑕ 2005 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2006. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᒻᒥᔭᒃᑲ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᓄᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᓯᐊᕈᒪᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒌᓯ 31, 2005. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓴᖅᑭᖓᓛᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᒍ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ.

B. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᕐᖓᓂᒃ

ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒌᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂ, 2005, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ: ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᐊᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᕆᐊᖓ ᐅᑎᕋᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᐅᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᙱᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᕆᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

---

[3] Craig Jones of Bull, Housser & Tupper LLP ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔨᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒃᑲ.

ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᖓ ᐅᖅᑳᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕆᔭᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 21-ᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᑦ - ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᐊᕿᐊᕈᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓵᓐ ᐸᐃᓐᐳᕆᔾ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐ ᐳᐊᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ - ᐊᖏᕆᖅᑎᕆᒍᑎᖅᑲᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑕᐃᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑯᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓵᓕ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᐅᕆ ᓱᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 24 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕆᖅᑎᕆᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓕ 6, 2006. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ $15,000,000-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᕐᓴᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓅᖓᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᕆᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ $2,000,000-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ) ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᓐᓂ.

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖓᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑭᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ: ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ; ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑎᑦᓯᖅᑕᑦᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖓᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓱᖅᑖᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᕆᖅᑎᕆᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᑦ) ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᕆᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᖓᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖅᑲᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᓱᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᑖᖑᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑦᓱᑎᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᕋ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓕ 6. 2006 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖓ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ; ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕆᖅᑎᕆᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕋ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

II. ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

A. "ᓄᓇᕗᑦ": ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓ

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᓕᓂᖅᑲᓗᐊᕋᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ "ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ" ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ 400-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᓇᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᕐᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 'ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ 60' ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 70 ᓄᓇᙵᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᔾᔨᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᖓᓂ, ᖃᑯᖅᑕᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᔾᔨᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᑯᐃᖅᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᒐᕋᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓕᒫᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᕿᓚᒥᑲᓪᓚᒃ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ "ᐃᓄᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ" ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᖓ, ᑕᐃᒎᓯᖓ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓗᖅᑑᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖁᒥ, ᓇᕐᓯᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᖁᒥᐅᓂ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᖓᕙ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑲᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᖃᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᖁᒥ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓴᐃᐱᐅᓇᐊ.

ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ 400 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂ ᓈᒃᑕᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᔫᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐸᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑰᖕᓂ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒨᖓᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᕐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᕈᔪᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓈᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᓇᕐᓯᖅᓯᐅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓗᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓈᖓᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᑲᓖᑦ, ᑎᓇᒐᓐᓂᐊᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒧᒪᔪᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ, ᑯᐊᓐᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᕐᖓᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒎᓯᓕᐅᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᒥᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᕈᑎᖓ ᐃᓈᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ, ᐃᓈᓕᓯᒪᓚᕿᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᖓᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᖕᒋᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓂᓇᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ.

ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕙᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕙᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᕕᓕᓇᔾᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᓇᕗᑦ, ᐃᓈᓕᑦᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ; ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓗᑦᑖᒥ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕋᑦᓴᕋᓴᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᑎᓐ ᕗᔫᐱᓱ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ 1580 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᓐᓂᖓᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓇᒐᕐᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ - ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ - ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᕐᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᒪᑭᑕᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᕐᕕᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐸᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒐᓱᐸᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᒋᑦ; ᐃᒡᓗᕕᒐᓕᐅᕈᑎᕙᑦᑐᓂᒋᑦ, ᒥᖅᓱᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓄᕌᑦᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐳᓛᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᒍᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᕈᒥᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᑦᓴᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᐸᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᐸᐸᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑕᖃᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

1920-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᕐᒥ. ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᕐᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐱᓕᕈᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᑲᐱᖑᐊ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑕᖅᑎᐅᓚᐅᕐᖓᑦ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᖅᑳᖓᓂᒃ ᐃ. Η. ᔪᐃ, ᐸᓛᓯ ᑖᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖓᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒧᑦᓯᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᓗᒻᒪᑦ 1700 ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ Dundas Harbour-ᒥᒃ Winter Harbour-ᒧᑦ Melville Island-ᒥ, ᐅᖅᑯᒧᑦ Bache Peninsula -ᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᖅᑐᑎᒃ Lougheed, King Christian, Ellef Ringnes, Cornwall, and Axel Heiberg ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 1929-ᒥ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ: ᐃᑦᑐᑲᓱ Eetookashoo, ᑲᑎ Kahdi (ᐱᐅᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᕐᓂᖓ), ᖁᐊᕕᒐᕐᓱᐊᖅ Quavigarsuaq, ᑲᑲᑦᓱ Kahkacho, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒃ Inuetuk ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᒃᑭᐅᖑᐊᖅ Seekeeunguaq ᐃᓚᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᑦᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ ᐸᓛᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᕿᒧᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᓗᐊᕿᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑯᕈᒍ ᑯᕈᒍ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ 1930-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ.[4]

1944-ᒥ, St. Roch ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᐱᑕ ᐊᓐᓄᓇ ᓛᓴᓐ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ. ᔫ ᐸᓂᐸᐸᑯᑦᓱ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᖅ, ᑐᓵᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐸᓂᐸᐸᑯᑦᓱ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ, 8 ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓛᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᐱᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ.

ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕐᓂᖕᖓᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎ ᐊᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᑦ (ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑕᑯᓗᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒃ) ᑕᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᖕᒐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓯᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, 1900-ᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑰᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᕐᓴᐃᑦ, ᓅᑦᑕᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕐᓴᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ.

ᓯᕗᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᐊᕝᕕᐊᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᖃᑦᓯᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐸᓛᓯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᒪᑲᓐᔨ ᕙᓕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑭᓕᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑦᑖᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᔪᐊᖕᒐᓄᑦ[5] 1936-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᑖᖃᑲᐅᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᙱᖃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 1939-ᒥ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᑭᒍᑦ,[6]

---

[4] ᐱ. ᓯᓚᑐᒪᓐ, "ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ: ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓄᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎ" (ᒫᑦᓱ 2003) 56 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ 101

[5] R. Quinn Duffy, *The Road to Nunavut: The Progress of the Eastern Arctic Inuit Since the Second World War*, (Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1988) at pp. 7-10.

[6] [1939] S.C.R. 104.

ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᐊᑦᓚᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ" ᑐᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 91(24) *ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ, 1867,* ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓈᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᓱᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᓱᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᕐᑳᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ, ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᓐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᓴᙱᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᓄᙳᐊᓂ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖏᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᓴᕋᐃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓴᓗᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᓯᐊᕐᓇᔭᐅᑏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐳᑦᑕᖅᑯᑏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓈᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᖅᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ) ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᑎᑭᕝᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᕗᕈᐱᓱ ᐸᐃᒥ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖕᖓᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᓕᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓪᓕᐊᓂ, ᐊᖅᑯᓵᒐᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᖅᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒧᑦ.

ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑭᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓚᒥᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓪᓚᓇᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ: ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᓛᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᔾᔨᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᖅᑲᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᕈᓇᐱ) ᓈᓚᕝᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑎᒍᑦ 70-ᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓛᔾᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᔫᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᕐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᔾᔨᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᙳᐊᓂᒃ ᕋᐃᓐᔪᕐ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒍᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑎᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᖃᑦᓱᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᒧᕐᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒧᑐᐃᓐᓈᕋᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᓴᕐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᐊᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᙳᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[7]

ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᖅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᖅᑲᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᕿᓚᒥᑲᓪᓛᓗᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᐸᒐᑦᓴᐅᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ: ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ, ᖃᓂᓪᓕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 1900 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᐊᒍᑕᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᑦᓴᔭᓂᒃ, ᒫᓴᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.[8]

---

[7] ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᑎᑦ, ᑯᓇᔅ ᓇᑦᑖᓪᓯᒥᑦ, "ᓯᑯᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑏᑦ: ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᖃᑦᓱᓐᓇᕈᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᕐᓴᔭᙳᐊᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒫᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᐹᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ", ᐊᒃᑑᐸ 2005 ᒪᐸᐱᒐᖏᓐᓂ 44-ᒥᒃ 52-ᒧᑦ.

[8] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᕐᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓚᑦᑕᕐᕕᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᕐᓯᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ore Gray's Bay-ᒥᒃ, ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᓕᒃ 175 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᒫᖓᓂ ᖁᓪᓗᖅᑑᖅ.

ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖃᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. 1949-ᒥ, ᑎᕆᒐᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑕᑦᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐊᖅᓴᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᖓᑕ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᒍᑎᒋᔭᑐᐊᕆᓪᓗᒍ. 1980-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᕐᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᑕᑯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᓘᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᖃᓂᒪᓇᖅ, ᐳᕙᓪᓗᓐᓇᖅ, typhus ᐊᒻᒪᓗ polio ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᓯᒃᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᕐᓯᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐᒥᓂᐅᖏᑦ) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᖕᒐᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᕿᓚᒥᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓐᓄᑦᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᖓᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖓᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ *ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ*, ᓇ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᑕᕕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ 1988-ᒥ:

> ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓯᒪᔪᓂ 40-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑲᓴᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᒃ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕᓂᒃ 1980-ᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓯᒪᔪᓂ 40-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᐹᒧᑦ ᐃᐱᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᒃᑰᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.30

ᐅᓇᑕᕐᔪᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᓵᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᔾᔨᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᕐᓴᐅᔾᔭᒍᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐸᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᐱᓕᕈᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᑕᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓯᒪᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ: ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᑕᐅᓕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᓴᕋᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓯᓚᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᓚᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ.

ᑕᕝᕙᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᖑᕙᓈᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᖃᑎᒌᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂ, ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙱᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑕᐅᑎᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᒻᒪᕋᑎᒃ, ᓯᓚᑐᓂᖅᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ".[9]

---

[9] ᒥᐅᓇᐱᐅᓪ ᒥᑦᓱᓪ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ: ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖓ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (ᒪᓐᑐᓇᐊ: ᒪᒋᐅᓪ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, 1996).

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ 1976 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1993, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ.

B. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1993 ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. [10] ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ, ᒪᕐᕈᐊᑎᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᐅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖑᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦ, 12-ᖓᓃᓂᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ; ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒋᒐᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ 1976-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦᓴᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 1982-ᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. 1990-ᒥ, ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᒪᐃ 25, 1993. ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ S.C. 1993 c. 29, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.[11]

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ "ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᕐᑎᓐᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ

---

[10] ᔭᐃᒡᓴ ᐸᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ, ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒥ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1975 ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑯᓈ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃᒧᑦ. 1984-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ (ᓛᐸᑐᐊ), ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕗᓐᓛᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 22, 2005, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 1, 2005.

[11] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᙳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒍᓪᓗ, ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᕐᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅᑲᕐᓂᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖅᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᖠᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒥᓗ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ. ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓵᑕᒃᓴᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ 1993-ᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᓄᑦ; ᐃᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᒃᑯᑦ; ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ $50,000,000 ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖑᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕋᓱᕐᓴᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᓕᐊᓄᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᔨᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ". ᓯᕗᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ:

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒑᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖃᖅᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇ, ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦᕕᐃᒪᖅᒦᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒦᑦᑐ;

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᖅᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᒧᑦ;

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐊᖕᒐᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ; (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ)

ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑕᔪᓐᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑑᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ(.)

ᐄᐃᒃᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:

ᐆᒻᒪᑎᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᒍᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓪᓕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓂᐊᖅᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ "ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᓂᕋᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ" ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ - ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂ). ᑕᐅᖅᓲᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖕᒋᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᕗᖕᒐᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓱᖃᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ.[12]

ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑎᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 41-ᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 352,240 ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᑦ 38,000 ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐃᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓂᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᖅᑕᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒫᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑎᓂᒃ $1,148,000,000 ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ 14-ᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑦᓴᒍᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᖕᒋᕋᑦᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᕋᑦᓴᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒑᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᒥᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ; $13,000,000 ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ

---

[12] ᒫᒃ ᐄᐃᒃᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᕋᒻ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ, "ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖃᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ?" ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅᒥ ᑖᑦ, ᐄᐃᒃᑯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔪᑦ, *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕋᒍᓐᓇᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕋᒥᓂᒃ* (ᑰᐸᓐᐄᐊᐃᒐᓐ: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᓕᖅᑎᕆᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ, 2000) ᒪᐸᐱᒐᖅ 33.

<<ᑕᐅᔪᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᕐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᒥᖕᒍᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒫᖕᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒫᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 11), ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 12), ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 13), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 5) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᑦᓴᓕᐊᖑᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ,[13] ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 21), ᓴᙱᓂᖃᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓛᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕈᑎᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᐅᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓂᒃ 1976-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑯᔨᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᓈᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ) ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᕈᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᕈᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 4-ᒥ, ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. 1992-ᒥ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓯᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 4 ᓇᓗᓇᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᙱᖅᑭᖅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒃ. ᐃᐳᓗ 1, 1999, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᙳᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ.

C. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ

[13] ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦᑕᖅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ 2002, ᖃ. 10-ᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕝᕙᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᑦ 30,000-ᓄᑦ, 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖏᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᑲᖏᖅᑮᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᑲᓴᑦᑐᑦ 95 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒧᑦ. ᐊᕙᓪᓗᐊᑲᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, 30 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᑦᑑᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ, 80 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. 3,500 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ - 15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ - ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑑᑎᐅᒋᓗᐊᕐᖃᑦᑕᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓲᒪᐅᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑳᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᖓᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᓖᑦ 1,000 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐸᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᑲᕐᕕᖓᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᒃ 7,000 ᑐᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᑰᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᕐᑎᑏᒍᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᓯᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᓇᐃᔾᔭᕆᐊᓚᐅᕋᑎᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᓕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒥᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ; ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᕐᓯᐅᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓲᓐᓇᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ; ᐱᕋᔭᓐᓂᖅ, ᓂᖓᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᑯᑖᓂᐊᖅᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᕗᖅ (ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᖅ ᐃᓯᒐᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᕈᔪᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᒐᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᐊᖏᕋᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕈᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ 2.39 ᐃᓪᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 3.27, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᑦ. ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 54 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ "ᓂᓐᓂᐅᖅᑐᓃᑦᑐᑦ", ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ 7 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᓐᓇᖏᑦ. ᐊᕙᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ - 14,225 - ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓃᑦᑐᑦ, 1,000 ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓪᓗᑖᕆᐊᓖᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕᓗᐊᖅᑑᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕈᑎᓗᐊᖅᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ, ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓴᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕈᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓂᓐᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ ᒪᑐᒪᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᒻᒧᑦ ᕿᖓᕐᑲᕐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᔭᒐᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒧᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓚᒍᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᑑᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᐅᓯᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᕿᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓵᕐᓯᐊᙱᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ 35-ᓂᒃ. ᖁᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ

ᐱᔭᕇᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; 75 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓱᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓛᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕈᑎᓖᑦ. ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᑲᓴᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ 27 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ. ᐱᕈᖅᓰᕕᑦᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕕᑦᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᐃᑦ. ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᑐᙵᕕᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᕈᑎᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑑᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓰᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓱᓕ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᓚᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᑏᑦ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᓱᓕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑉᐸᓪᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᑉᐸᓪᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᖏᑦ, ᓴᓇᖑᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ 2,000 ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙱᑦ. [14]

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᖃᖅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 30 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 70 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑦ. ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖓᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᖃᖅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.

2005-ᒥ Rodolfo Stavenhagen, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅᑎ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᑭᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᕐᔪᐊᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ:

38. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ, ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓐᓂᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᖃᖅᐹᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᕐᓘᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3,500 ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ.

39. ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐃᓅᑯᑖᓐᓂᐊᖅᓱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᒥᖑᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᒫᓱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓕᖅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ

[14] ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᙵᐃᑦ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, 22 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᑭᙵᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᐅᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᒐᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ.

ᐃᓪᓗᑭᑦᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑑᓕᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.[15]

III. ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖕᒐᑦ

A. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒐᓂᒃ 1993-ᒥ.[16]

ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᐃ 25, 1993, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐳᕋᐃᐊᓐ ᒪᕉᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᓪᓚᓇᒻᒥᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑑᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

1999-ᒥ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐆᓐ ᑯᕋᑦᓯᐊᓐ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> ...ᑲᓇᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ, ᐋᓯᓐ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᑏᓂᒃ. ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᑕᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑰᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᔮᓐ ᐊᒪᕈᐊᓕᒃ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑖᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙳᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒐᔭᕐᓗᓂ

> ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᑦᑎᐅᔪᑦ.[17]

---

[15] *ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᖕᒐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ,* ***Rodolfo Stavenhagen,*** *ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ* (ᒪᐃ 21-ᒥᒃ ᔫᓂ 4-ᒧᑦ, 2004) (ᓂᐅᔪᐊᒃ: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᕐᔪᐊᑦ, 2005)

[16] ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 4.1.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᓂ, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᔭᕐᓂᖓ, ᓄᑖᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒥᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.*

[17] *ᔮᓐ ᐊᒪᕈᐊᓕᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᔮᐸᓃᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 1, 1995, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐄᐃᒃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 35 ᒪᐸᐱᒐᖅ 64.*

ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᒪᒐᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒦᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᓱᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᑕᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ. ᒫᓐᓴᕐᑐ ᒫᑎᐊᓐ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ, ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

> ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᕈᒥᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑑᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᓚᐅᖅᑑᔭᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᒥᓂᒃ.[18]

TIME ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

> ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ - ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᖃᕆᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ. ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ-ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓ.[19]

Globe and Mail ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ:

> ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ... ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᐊᔫᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᓗ.[20]

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑐᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

> ...ᓵᓚᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᓯᒪᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᔪᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᙱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᙱᕕᕐᔪᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.[21]

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒍᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, "ᐃᓄᖏᑦ" ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ? ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.2.1 ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᕐᒥᒃ: "ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ... ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ." ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.1.1 ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓂ".

---

[18] John Ryle, “What country are we in?” Manchester Guardian, February 22, 1999, quoted in Hicks & White, *supra* note 12 at p. 78.

[19] Andrew Purvis, "Nunavut gets ready: The hoopla is about to start for the launch of Canada's huge, largely Inuit-run, self-governing Arctic territory. But how prepared is everyone?", *TIME*, March 29,1999, quoted in Hicks & White, *Ibid.*

[20] “Charting new territory” (editorial), *Globe and Mail,* April 3, 1999, quoted in Hicks & White, *Ibid.*

[21] Jens Dahl, Jack Hicks and Peter Jull, "Introduction" in Dahl, Hicks and Jull, Eds., *Nunavut: Inuit Regain Control of Their Lands and Their Lives* (Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 2000) at p. 15.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᖃᕋᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓐᓂ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ "ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓂ".

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅ 23 ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕈᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᐊᓯᐃᓪᓛᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

B. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓛᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᑦᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᒃᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᒪᕿᐊᑎᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ, 15,000 1981-ᒥ 30,000-ᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖅᐹᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ, 60 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᓂ 25-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ, 92 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᕈᔪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᑎᒃ, ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ (ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ) ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ "ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᓯᔪᖅ" ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᒃᑭᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᒐᒍᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᕈᔪᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕙᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ.

92 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒥᒃ; ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᒃᑭᒥᒃ 80 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 70 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ. 2002-ᒥ ᓂᐅᕗᓐᓛᓐᒥ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒐᓂ, ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ 'ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᑐᑦ' ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ 34 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ 29 ᐄᐃᒃᓴ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ,[22] ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᖕᒐᑦ 2002-ᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> ... ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᑯᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑰᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᑯᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ, St. Lawrence

[22] Hicks & White, *supra* note 12 at p. 88, citing Finance Canada data.

> ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓕᐊᒥᓂᖅ). ᐃᓗᐊᓄᖕᒐᕐᓕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ; ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᑯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᕆᕙᓚᐅᕐᑕᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᑎᒋᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖁᒍᕋᓴᕐᓂᒃ.[23]

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᕝᕗᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᑳᓐᒥᒃ.

ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ 1999-ᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᕙᕗᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ) ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ (61 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᕈᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᙱᑦᑐᑦ (ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ) ᐃᓄᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 65,000. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ (ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ 37 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓃᕈᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐅᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᓇᐃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᕈᔪᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᐅᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ, 17 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ; ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᐃᑦ 7 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔫᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᑲᓴᒃ 39 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.[24]

ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᖏᑦ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ. ᑕᓇᐃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔫᑉ.

ᔫᑳᓐᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ 25 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ. ᑕᐅᕙᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᐃᓕᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖓ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐅᕙᕙᓗ ᔫᑳᓐ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᖅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓂᐊᓘᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᖅᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓕ, ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕋᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒋᐊᓛᑦ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓂ ᖃᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ.

ᒥᐊᓕ ᓴᐃᒪᓐ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᖅᑐᖅᑎᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑯᐃᓐᔅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ...ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ... ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᔪᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒫᓂᑑᑉ 1870-ᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ-ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᔪᖅᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦᓯᐊᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᖅ.[25]

ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᓱᓕᔪᖅ 1870-ᒥ, ᒫᓂᑑᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓕᖅᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᓄᑦ " " ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, 10,000-ᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 12-000-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᐃᕕᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ.

---

[23] *Ibid.* at p. 87.

[24] ᖃᑦᓱᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐃᕕᑦ ᕗᐊᑦ ᓱᒥᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐃᓛᖃᐃ 1 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᖏᑕ.

[25] Hicks & White, *supra* note 12 at p. 91.

ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ 1870-ᒥ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᕋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᕐᑯᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔫᑉ. ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ. ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᕋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᓯᐊᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᑐᕙ ᐱᓕᕆᒍᒪᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 1890-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᕋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᐸᒥ ᓵᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑎᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓵᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ Privy Council.[26] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 1970-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1980-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᖕᒐ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.[27]

ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᔪᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23. ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖕᒐᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓐᓂᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓂᑑᐸ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒫᓂᑐᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᑦᑖᖅᑲᐅᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓛᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᓂ. ᒫᓂᑐᐸ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ. ᒫᓂᑐᐸ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᑭᒐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒍᑎᖅᑲᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦ "ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ" (ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 1912-ᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᑎᒍᑦ 60 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ). ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑰᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖑᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓂᑐᐸᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᕈᔪᐊᓂᒃ .

C. ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓛᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕋᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᕋᒐᓕᐊᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ - ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.2.1 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᑐᕋᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

"ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, 1993-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᕋᖓᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

---

[26] *Barrett v. City of Winnipeg* (1892) 19 S.C.R. 374, [1892] A.C. 445 (P.C.); see also *Brophy v. A.G. Manitoba* (1893) 22 S.C.R. 577, [1895] A.C. 202 (P.C.).

[27] *A.G. Manitoba v. Forest* [1979] 2 S.C.R. 1032; *Reference re Manitoba Language Rights* [1985] 1 S.C.R. 212.

ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᑐᕋᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᐅᓴᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒍᓐᓃᑕᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑲᓴᒃ, ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᓐᓂ.[28] ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᖅᐹᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᑦᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓂ.

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᐅᒻᒪᖕᒑᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᓱᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᐅᒻᒪᖕᒑᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒑᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕋᑖᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ 3200-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 300-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᐅᕐᓂᖅᐹᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᔫᑰᓐᒥ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓃᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᒌᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ.

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᑕᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᒻᒥ ᑖᕙᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓄᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᑦᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓖᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔫᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ.

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖃᕐᕕᖓᑦ. ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒻᒥᔪᑦ; ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᙱᒻᒥᔪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ 8-ᓂ ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂᑑᓂᐊᙱᒻᒪᑕ.[29]

ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, "ᐊᐅᓚᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ" ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ 30,000-ᑲᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ 27-ᓂ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓃᑦᑐᓂ.

---

[28] ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓃᑦᓱᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ 90 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᐅᑉ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ: PriceWaterhouseCoopers, *ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23: ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ* (ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓕ 17, 2003, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᓕᓯᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᒪᐟᐱᒐᐃᑦ 26-27.

[29] ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᕼᐃᒃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ, *supra* note 12 at p. 65-66:

ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᖓᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐅᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖓ, 3200-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂ. ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓃᖅᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐹᖓᓄᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖓᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐅᓴᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ 3200 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ 1440-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᓛᑦ 2720 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ 1280-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ 150 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦ. ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔾᔭᓂ 1500 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᑲᑕ.

ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᑕᐸᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖕᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ 6-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᓂ ᓱᓕᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂ. ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᓂ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᑲᓴᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑕᕐᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

<u>ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ (ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 2003)</u>

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᓂ	48 %	ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᑦ	24 %
ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔨᑦ	20 %	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ	25 %
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᑲᓴᐃᑦ	59 %	ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ	84 %

ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᑲᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. 2001-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 20 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 45 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ, 83 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᒥ, 92 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᒧᑦᑕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 50 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓕᓈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖁᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 1999-ᒥ, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ 2008 ᑐᖓᓂ. ᑐᕌᒐᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᙱᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓚᒥᐊᓗᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᓪᓚᑦᑖᖓᑦ - 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ - ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ 2020-ᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᐊᓴᓚᓚᖓᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖓᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᑭᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓂᐊᖅᖓᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᑖᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᓄᑦ 2020-ᒧᑦ.

D. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23

ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕗᖓ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓴᖃᖅᑎᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ. ᑐᕌᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.2.1:

> ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕋᒐᕋᓱᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᙱᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒍᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑎᒎᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑳᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑑᒃ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖅᑐᖅ 23.1.1 ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᔪᖅ "ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖅ" ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᐅᒋᐊᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. "ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 1.1.1 ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒍᑎᓂ.

> "ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ" ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓱᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 1.1.6-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ;

ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓱᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, "ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ" ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑲᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. "ᐊᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ", ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕈᑦᑎᒍ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᓪᓚᕆᑦᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᒐᕙᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23. ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ: ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.3), ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.4) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.5).

ᑲᓇᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ: ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅᑖᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᕈᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ.

ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᒻᒪᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᑦᑐᑎᐅᙱᑦᑑᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᒃ.[30] ᐃᓱᒪᒻᒥᔪᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑎᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᕈᑎᒥᒃ

[30] "ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ" ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᓄᑖᖑᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖓᑦ 1975-ᒥ, ᑕᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᐊᔪᐊᑉ *ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ, 1982* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *1985.* ᑕᒻᒪᙱᖅᑰᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᐸᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᑲ "ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ" ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᐅᒐᔪᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᑐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑏᓂᒃ.

ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒐᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 4 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ; ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕋ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ; ᑐᑭᖓ ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ; [31] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᑕ) ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑐᖃᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᓗᐊᖅᖓᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ. ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑑᑑᖅᑰᖅᑐᖅ.

ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕐᓂᖃᓗᐊᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖓ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᑏᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕋᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.

ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᑐᕋᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᖅᑎᒍᑦ 'ᐊᒥᒐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ' ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖔᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕐᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐅᓴᙱᑕᕗᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖔᓕᕋᓱᐊᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕋᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 ᐊᙳᑎᒐᕐᓴᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

---

[31] ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓚᐅᕋᒐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑖᑦᓯᒥᖓ. *ᒥᑭᓲ ᑯᓈ* ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᓖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ 2005, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᕈᕐᔪᓪᓗᓂ 9-ᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᑎᑐᖅᑲᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓂᕐᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᖁᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᕐᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦᑕᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 27-ᖓᓂ:

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᑏᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1899-ᒥ ᓂᕆᐅᓚᐅᙱᒃᑲᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 8 ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 8 ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᒧᑦᑕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ 33-ᒥ:

ᑕᒪᒃᑰᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᒃ "ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ" ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑏᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ). ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ...

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 57:

...ᓱᓕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓐᓇᕈᑎᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᖅᓵᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᙱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᓕᖅᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ. ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑑᖅ 23 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᙱᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒐᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒐᔭᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑑᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕋᓱᑦᑕᕋ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.3, 23.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 23.5 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓴᕆᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓴᑑᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᖏᑉᐸᑕ, ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒐᔭᖅᖓᑕ?

1993-ᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ. ᒪᐃ 28, 2003 ᐊᓚᐃᓐ ᔫᓕᑯ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᑦᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥᒃ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23 - ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖓᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᓐᓂᒃ: 1) ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ) ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2) ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑲᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ." ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᒪᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᔫᓕᑯ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖓᓂ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᖕᒐᑦ: ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᑐᕋᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᕐᖒᒐᑕ "ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ" ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.

ᑕᕝᕙ ᑕᒫᓃᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᕿᒪᐅᒪᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, "ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ" ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑑᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ, ᓯᓚᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᕋᒐᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᑦᑐᖅ 23 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.[32] ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ "ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ" ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.

ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᖃᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐊᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒍᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐᑦ.

---

[32] ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑎᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᒃ 1992-ᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 'ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ' ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ, "ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑐᐊᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᒥᒃ.
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.

IV. ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

A. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᔾᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑳᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᒪ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᐊᕈᒪ ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑑᙱᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᖃᑦᓲᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐅᕙᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ 30,000-ᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᓂᓖᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᖓ ᖃᑦᓲᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ 27-ᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᒋᑦᑑᑎᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. ᐊᑦᓲᕈᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᖅ - ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᔪᑦᑐᑎᒃ - ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᓯᕋᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ, ᓲᕐᓗ), ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᑦᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᕆᑦ, ᖁᕙᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑖᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔾᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᒐᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓵᕐᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᓕᓇᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ,[33] ᑕᕐᕋᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐸᓖᓯᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᖁᓕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑕ.

ᑐᕌᒐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑖᓛᓇᐊᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓐᓂ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᐊᑖᓛᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑐᕌᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᒐᑕ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᒐᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᕙᕙᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖁᑎᒥᓂ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐱᕆᔪᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᓱᒻᒪᓪᓕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖓᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ? ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖅᑕᖃᖅᑖ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐅᓕᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ, ᐅᕙᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᒍᓐᓇᖅᑳ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᒪᒐ?

B. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦᑕ

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᒍᑎᐅᔾᔭᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

---

[33] ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ *2005* ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ *ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᐊᓄᑦ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᒐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔾᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᓯᕋᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔾᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔾᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᓂᖅᐹᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑑᑎᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᑐᖅ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᓱᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓕᕆᐊᙵᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᖏᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ. ᑕᖏᖃᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒋᐊᙵᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᕋᓂᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ:

> ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕈᔫᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ, (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ) ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᖃᑕᐅᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒋᐊᙵᓕᓐᓂᒃ (ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ).

> ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᓅᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᖁᕙᕐᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᖓᑕ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᐊᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒥᓐᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕙᐃᓐ (1987) ᑕᐃᒫᓯᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓ.[34]

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖓᕐᐆᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ) ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᕆᐊᙵᖅᑕᖓ. ᕗᕐᓐᓯᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᐃᓄ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

> ᕿᒪᐅᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᐸᐹ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᖓᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑮᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᖓᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓯᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᑕ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᕐᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᐸᓪᓕᐊᕕᒋᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᑐᓪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᒋᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᓂ, ᖁᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[35]

ᐊᐃᐸᖓᑕ ᐱᔪᑎᖓ ᕿᒥᐅᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ "ᐊᐃᐸᐹ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖓᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᑦᓱᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ (15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ) ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. ᐳᓛᕆᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᓚᐅᕋᒪ, ᑐᑭᓯᒐᔭᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕋᔭᖏᒻᒪᖓᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓐᓂᖅᑲᑕ ᖃᑦᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ

[34] Norbert Francis and Jon Reyhner, *Language and Literacy Teaching for Indigenous Education[:] A Bilingual Approach* (Clevedon, England, and Toronto: Multilingual Matters Inc., 2002) at p. 70-71

[35] *Ibid.*at 73.

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᐱᓗᕐᓯᓂᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᐅᓪᓚᓇᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑲᓴᒃ, ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᕐᓯᕋᕐᕕᒋᐊᓕᒐᓗᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᐸᕐᑐᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓅᒍᒪᙱᒪᒪᑕ ᓱᓕᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐹᔅᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᙳᕈᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᙱᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ, ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓕᕋᔭᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᙱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᒻᒦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕗᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ.

> ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓚᓇᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᑭᒍᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᑕᕐᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔭᕋᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅ... ᐃᓅᖅᑎᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒍᑎᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑲᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᑑᒋᐊᖅᑲᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᕐᑯᔨᖏᒻᒪᑕ. 2001 ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂ 87 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᒥᓃᑦ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ, ᐃᓕᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ." ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᓄᓪᓚᑦᓴᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᑐᓂ, ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᓚᕕᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓈᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᓂ ᓂᔭᐅᑎᓂ. ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖅᑲᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᔭᒐᐃᒍᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᖃᒥᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓕᓐᓈᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᓇᒻᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔾᔭᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᓕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓇᕙᒻᒪᒍ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᓕᕐᑯᓇᒍ, ᐱᓕᓇᖅᓯᐅᑎᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᕈᓯᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᖅᑲᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒥᒐᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ; ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓯᒍᒪᔪᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᐆᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐊᓕᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐱᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕐᓗᐊᕐᑭᓂᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᖁᓪᓗᖅᑑᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖏᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᖓ 3-ᒥ.

ᔭᒐᐃᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓱᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑑᒃ. ᓴᙱᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ, ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ.

C. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᑐᒍ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᓖᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖕᒐᖓᔪᖅ ᔫᑲᓐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ; ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᕼᐃᒃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ:

> ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1991 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, 96 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ. 1996 ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂ 71 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ 'ᐊᓈᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑖᒥᓂᖓ', ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 60 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ 'ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ'. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ 'ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ' 35 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᖃᑦᓲᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑭᑕᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕕᑕᓕᒃ - ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐅᐃᕕᑎᑦ.

> ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 7-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑐᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᓖᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᒐᓖᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᒐᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. 6 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᖃᓕᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑎᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᓯᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᖃᓂᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑎᑦ. (ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖕᒐᖅ, ᑕᓇᐃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᔫᑲᓐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ.)[36]

ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. 2001 ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 99 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ "ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕈᔪᓐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ"; 94 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᓇᓂᕋᖅᑐᒍ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 71 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ "ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓕᒪᑲᓴᒃ."

ᑕᐃᓴᕋᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, 1800-ᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᓕᒃ ᖃᓂᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑦ - ᐊᔾᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ - ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᓕᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐋᒡᒐᑐᐊᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᖃᓕᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑎᑦ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᖃᓂᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑎᑦ. ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᐅᔮᖅᐸᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥᐅᑦ.

[36] ᕼᐃᒃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ **12** ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 100, fn. 48.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᑎᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ (ᐊᖏᕋᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᐅᔾᖅᐸᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑑᕗᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎ ᑭᐊᓐ ᐄᐊᐳ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᐅᖅᑯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ, ᐋᒡᒐᑐᐊᖅ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓕᐅᔾᖅᐸᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑦᓚᓄᑦ ᑯᓈᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᕕᓕᕆᔨᒧᑦ, ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐃᕙᓐᔅ. ᑐᕌᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕆᖅᓱᐃᔨᓐᓄᑦ, ᔮᓐ ᐄᐅᐊᑐᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃ.ᐊ. ᐅᐊᑭᓐᔅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᑲᒥᐅᖅ, ᐊᔪᕆᖅᓱᐃᔨ ᐃᑦᒪᓐ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐱᒃ, ᓱᓕ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔭᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖓ, ᐅᖃᒻᒪᖅ. ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑲᓴᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᒋᐊᖅᑕᓚᐅᕋᓂ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ 1894-ᒥ. ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᒥᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓗᒃ ᑭᑦᑏᐱᒃ, ᔫᓯᐱ ᐸᑦᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᑕ ᑐᓗᒐᒃᔪᐊᖅ, ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ; ᐃᑦᓯᕋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᕕᑖᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ.[37]

ᐊᐊᐳ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᒃᑕᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᑎᑭᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᖃᓕᐅᔾᖅᐸᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᖃᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑲᑦ, ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᒡᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᒡᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᕝᕙᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ.[38]

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᒪᑭᑕᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓵᙱᒐᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᑎᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ - ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ - ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ: ᑕᐃᒍᓲᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᙳᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ.

ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᔭᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓈᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓕᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᕗᕌᓐᓯᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᐃᓄ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃ:

> ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᔭᒐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᓱᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪᓗᐊᑕᒥᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᐸᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑭᐸᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓕᖏᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓕᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖓᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕆᐊᖅᑎᒐᑦᓴᐅᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ.[39]

---

[37] ᑭᐊᓐ ᐊᐊᐳ, "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ" ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓᓂ ᑖᑦ, ᐊᐃᒃᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ (Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 2000) at p. 155.

[38] *Ibid.* at p. 163.

[39] Francis and Reyhner, *supra* note 34 at p. 70.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓵᙱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᖃᓪᓚᓇᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᒐᓯᐊᖅᓂᖓ ᐱᕕᐊᓇᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ, ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔾᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[40]

D. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ

2000-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 2020-ᒥ "ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑏᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ". ᑕᐃᑲᓂᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ.*[41]

ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᐃᐊᓐ ᒫᑎᓐ ᔪᐊᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᔨᖃᑎᑏᖕᓂᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᖓᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅ. ᑖᒃᑕ ᒫᑎᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒥᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ "ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᕐᓴᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ." ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᓯᖓᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑎᖃᕈᒪᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ 4-5 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓇᐊᓕᖃᑦᑕᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ "ᑭᖑᕝᕕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂ ᓱᕈᓲᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑎᐊᙵᖓᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᖓᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ...ᐊᒥᓱᐊᖅᑎᓗᐊᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᖅ."

ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕈᓘᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᙱᕐᔫᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1981 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᓈᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 90 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂ ᕐᑯᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᒃ 3-ᒧᑦ, 70 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 4-ᒥᒃ 6-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓪᓕᐊᓈᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 7-ᒥᒃ 12-ᒧᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, 1982-ᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ, ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒫᖅ ᑰᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1985-ᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᖅ *ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ* - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᑳᑐᕆᓐ ᔪᔪᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐃᒪᓐ ᕗᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᖓᑦ. ᔪᔪᓚ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕗᐊᑦ

[40] ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᑐᒦᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ. See for instance Mark Abley, *Spoken Here: Travels among Threatened Languages* (Toronto: Vintage, 2004); David Crystal, *Language Death* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000); Joshua A. Fishman, *Can Threatened Languages be Saved?* (Clevedon: Multilingual Matters, 2001).

[41] ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᕈᐊᓕᒃ, ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 23. (1)(n): "(ᓄᓇᕗᑦ) ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ... ᓴᙱᕐᔫᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᔫᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᒥᑎᓇᙱᑐᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ."

ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂᒃ "ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓱᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ 15 ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ."[42]

ᓴᙱᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᙱᓗᐊᒧᑦ, ᖃᑦᑰᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᔫᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᕐᔫᓴᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ 10, 11, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ 12 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ. 2000 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᑕᐃᓯᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ "ᑐᙵᕕᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ", "ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᒻᒪᕆᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ."[43]

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᑳᓂ ᐺᐊᐃᒻᐸᑯ ᓚᐃᒃᐺᐊᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖓᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓛᓐ ᔅᑎᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ (ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ) ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓴᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ:

> ᔅᑎᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4 ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ. ᔅᑎᐅ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ... ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ 3-4 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᕕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᓴᖅᑭᕕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑲᒥᓐᓴ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ".[44]

ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓂᒃ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ 2000-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᓯᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒍᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓃᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᑑᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᓚᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑐᙵᕕᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕆᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᑕ.

E. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ

---

[42] ᐃᐊᓐ ᒫᑎᓐ, ᐋᔫᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, 2000) ᒪᑉᐱᒐᖅ 28.

[43] *Ibid.* at p. 6.

[44] Connie Heimbecker, "Bilingual Education for Indigenous Groups in Canada" in Jim Cummins & David Corson (eds) Bilingual Education. Volume 5. Encyclopedia of Language and Education. (Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers,1997).

ᑐᕋᒐᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ - “ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ” - ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓕᒫᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 4/5 - ᐃᓗᐊᓄᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓚᒥᑲᓪᓚᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᐊᓘᖅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ "ᓄᖅᑲᓴᕋᐃᑦᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ" ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓱᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᖅᖓᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᒃ 12-ᒧᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑖᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐅᓴᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕈᔪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ. ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᓯᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ.

"ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ" ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᓲᖅ: ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᓱᕈᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᓛᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒋᐊᙱᖓᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑭᓐᑐᒫᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 3/4/5-ᒧᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 4/5, "ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ" ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖓᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 4/5, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑕᖓᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑎᑐᑦ.

ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕈᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑲᓪᓛᓗᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᖓᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ - ᑐᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓪᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 4/5, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦᓯᐊᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᕕᐅᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 4 ᐅᕝᕙᓗ 5, ᐱᒋᐊᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ; ᐱᐅᒍᓐᓃᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓕᕋᐃᒪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 8-ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 9 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 10, ᐅᑎᕆᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᐅᙱᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᕈᔪᒃ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᕋᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᕿᐱᓗᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᐅᑎᒋᙱᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᕕᓇᒐᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ,

ᖁᕝᕙᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᓱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᒻᒪᑕ, ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᐊᙱᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᙱᖓᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕋᓱᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕋᙱᖓᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓯᒋᐊᖓᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖓᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖓᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖓᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓈᓇᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ; ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ ᔭᒐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᒍᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ 'ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ' ᔭᒐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᓱᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᒋᐅᖅᑳᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ - ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ - ᑐᙵᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ - ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕝᕚᖓᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖓᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓗᐊᖅᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᓕᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ, ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᕿᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᔭᒐᐃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᐅᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ.[45]

ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎ - ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥ (ᓂᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ) ᑐᕌᒐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ - ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖓᖅ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᑲᑕᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᑕᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᖃᖏᑐᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ.

F. ᑭᓯᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑲ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ?

ᒪᕐᕈᓗᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᓈᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᒐᔪᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᐅᕐᕕᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓱᕙᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎ, ᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕋᓱᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖓᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋᑦ - ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑕᖏᑲᓴᕐᑐᒋᑦ - ᐊᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ) ᐊᑯᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

---

[45] ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓪᓕᒫᒥ (ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ) ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ 2003-ᒥ. 88 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑖᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᖓᑕ 3 ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕝᕙᖏᑦ ᐊᕝᕙᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂ ᔫᑲᓐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ. ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦᑐᐅᐃᓈᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᓇᑦᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓛᑦ 2 72 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ, 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᕕᓗᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᔪᓂᒃ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ - ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂ. ᐊᔪᖁᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ: ᑕᒪᑰᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔫᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ "ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑑᒃ. ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

G. ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖕᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23.

ᑐᕌᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᓗᓕᕋᐃᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓐᓂᒃ. ᕿᒪᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓕᒫᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᕋᔭᖅᑲ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ? ᕿᓚᒥᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ. ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᕐᓗ, ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓴᖅᑕᖃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᒻᒥᔪᖅ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᒪᑭᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᒧᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ $7,500,000 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᒪᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 2004 ᓴᖅᑭᒐᓛᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕕᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᕝᕕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕐᑎᓐᓂᓕᒃ 12-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕈᔪᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓱᓕ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᕝᕕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓛᑦ 3/4/5 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᖓᒍᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᙱᕐᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᑲᓴᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᕋ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᕐᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓴᐃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᓲᕐᓗᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᐸᓪᓕᐊᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᑐᓃᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑕ.

ᖁᕕᐊᓇᕈᔫᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑯᑖᓪᓗᓂ. ᕗᕌᓐᓯᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕋᐃᓄ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃ:

> ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᕝᕕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕐᑲᕐᓯᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᑯᕌᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ <ᐃ> (1988) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᕌᓴᓐ (1991, 1996): "ᓄᑦᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑯᑖᑦᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ" ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᓕᕝᕕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ (ᓴᓇᐅᒐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓂᔭᐅᓯᔭᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓴᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓕᕝᕕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᒍᓯᖏᑦ), ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᐊᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᔪᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᕆᕙᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᒍᑦ.[46]

ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒐ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ" (ᓯᓚᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᐅ ᐆᓚᓐᒥ ᒪᐅᕆᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐸᐃᕆᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐅᖅᓴᓕᕝᕕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓕᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

[46] *Supra* note 34 at p. 74.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, 35 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᕕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᖃᓇᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖅᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᓕᓐᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑎᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖓᒪᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᓴᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᖅᑕᑦᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᑲᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᓲᖅᓗ, ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᖅᑦᑐᒫᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦᓴᐅᓂᓪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᓇᔨᕈᔪᐃᑦ, ᓴᓇᙳᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᕈᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓅᓯᖃᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᓅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒪᓂᓪᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᔭᒐᐅᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᓪᓕᓇᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᖅᑦᑐᒫᒥᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᖅᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓕᓇᓂᖅ.

ᐱᕕᖃᖅᕕᑦᑕᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ (ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ) ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ 90 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᓯᐊᕐᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᑖᕈᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐅᓇᓂ, ᐊᓪᓛᖃᐃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᐸᑐᐊᒥ (ᓱᓕᔪᖅ ᖃᓂᐅᔾᔭᖅᐸᐃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑮᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓛᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᖃᓇᓴᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᕿᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓐᓄᑦ).

ᑐᕌᒐᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐱᕕᓈᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᙱᓕᖅᑎᑉᐹᓪᓕᕈᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ.

ᑐᕋᒐᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐱᕕᓈᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᙱᓕᖅᑎᑉᐹᓪᓕᕈᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑦ.

ᑐᕌᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᖅᑕᕐᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ, ᑕᑯᖅᑕᓕᓖᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᖅᓯᒪᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᙱᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᓇᔨᕈᔫᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᕋ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖓᑦ - ᑐᕌᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᑦᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ.

H. ᓇᓛᕌᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᓯᐊᒍᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᓇᑦᓯᖏᑦᑐᖓ ᓴᙱᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ

ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᓈᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᑎᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐹᖅ Basque ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑕᔫᓂᐊᓐ Catalonian ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᐸᐃᓐᒥ (ᖃᒥᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᕗᕌᓐᑯ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᐊᒪᓗ ᐃᔅᑑᓂᐊᒥ Estonia ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ (ᐅᓛᓵᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᓃᑦ) ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᔫᓂᐊᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

> ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑕᓚᓐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ. 1999-ᒥ, 98.5 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 81.2 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑕᓚᓐ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑕ 52 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐅᖅᓴᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᓂ. 2000-ᒥ, 88.9 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐅᖅᓴᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 51.2 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᓕᓵᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᓕᒫᖑᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᑕᓚᓐ (ᐋᒡᒐᑐᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓯᐹᓂᔅᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ), ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓕᒫᕈᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑕᓚᓐᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᒃ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, 1995-1996, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ 67.5 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐅᖅᓴᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 25.9 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ.[47]

ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑑᔾᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ (ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᙱᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ). ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᕝᕗᖅᑭᐅᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᑭᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓵᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ.

ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᕆ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅ ᐆᓚᓐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᒌᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ." 1980 ᐱᒋᐊᙵᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᐅᕆ ᔭᒐᑲᓴᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᒪᐅᕆ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑖᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᐅᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᙱᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᒪᐅᕆ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᙱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑕᕐᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ; ᑭᖑᓂᑦᓯᐊᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓯᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᕆᒥᒃ.

ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᐅᕆ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ" - 1992-ᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, 1998-ᒥ 646-ᖑᓕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᐅᕆ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1997-ᒥ ᓄᐅ ᐆᓚᓐ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐆᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑐᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᕆᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

[47] C. Sabourin and J. Bernier, *Government Responses to Language Issues: International Examples* (Iqaluit: Office of the Languages Commissioner of Nunavut, 2001) at p.20.

> ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᙱᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒻᒪᓈᑦ ($7,000,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ). ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦᓴᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒌᑉᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓯᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ.[48]

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ 1960-ᙵᓐᓂ ᑯᐃᙱᒍᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖃᕐᕕᓖᑦ, ᑕᓐᒫᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ 1721-ᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᓂᔅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 1-ᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᒪᓕᒍᒪᒐᒃ.

ᒪᑭᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ 1970-ᙵᓐᓂ. 1979-ᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᙱᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᙱᑦ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᐸᖑᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᙱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᓕᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᙱᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓯᙵᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᓇᕗᖅ. ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᙵᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᓂᔅᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ; ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᒃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᙱᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᙱᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙵᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐᓂ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᙱᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᙱᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 4-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 7-ᒥᐅᙱᖓᖅᑐᖅ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕗᖓ.

I. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᓲᖑᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᕋᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᑕᒪᐃᑕᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒨᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ (ᐸᐃᕆᕝᕕᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᐸᐃᕆᕝᕕᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓕᖅᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕙᕝᕕᓂᒃ". ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᒥᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᕿᑐᖓᓖᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᕙᕝᕕᓂ

---

[48] *Ibid*. at p.50. For an overview of the New Zealand efforts see Stephen May, “Maori-medium Education in Aotearoa New Zealand”, in James Tollefson and Amy Tsui (eds.) *Medium of Instruction Policies: Which Agenda? Whose Agenda?* (Mahwah, NJ: Erlbrum Associates, Inc. 2004).

ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᑏᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᒥᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓯᕙᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᖃᐃᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐅᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐅᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᒪᖃᐃᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᑐᖓᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓇᓱᐊᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ.[49]

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᓯᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᑦᑕ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒻᒪᕆᒃᓴᕐᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒐᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᐊᖅ. ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑕ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᓪᓗ.

ᐃᖃᕐᓇᕈᑎᖃᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᒪᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᑏᑦ ᕚᓐᑯᕙᒥ ᑭᐊᓪᒍᓇᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖕᒐᓂᓂᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓴᓈᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᑐᖕᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᑉᐸᒃᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐱᕙᖕᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑖᑕᕐᑎᐊᒃᑯᖕᒋᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᕈᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑲᐅᒐᒪ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᓗ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃ ᑕᕝᕙ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊᒐᖃᕐᓗᑕ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑖᓐᓇᑑᔭᖕᒋᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ. ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᔮᖕᒋᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᔭᐃᒃᑯᑏᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᐸᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᖃᑎᑏᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᖃᑎᑏᖕᒪᑕᓗ.

ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐸᖕᒥᐅᖅᑕᒪᑕ, ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓂᐊᕈᑦᑎᒍ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᖕᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐸᖕᒥᐅᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᐊᖏᕋᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᔾᔭ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓃᕐᖓᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᖓᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᑯᕙᓪᓗᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᖁᓗᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕐᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ - ᐃᒻᒪᖃ - 30% 50%-ᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᓵᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓪᓚᓇᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒪᑕ. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒪᑕ.[50]

ᐃᒻᒪᖃᒍᖅ ᑐᓵᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᓯᐅᓯᓇᒐᔪᒧᑦ ᓱᕕᐅᔨᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓵᒐᖃᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑐᑦ (ᕋᔅᓚ), ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᓯᐅᓯᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᓇᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᒐᔪᖕᒪᑕ ᑐᓵᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ COM-ᒧᑦ

[49] Northern Lights: A Research Study of Successful High School Students Across Nunavut (Christian DaSilva and Cassandra Hallett, 1997).

[50] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒻᒥ 23 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑰᔪᐊᕋᐃᒻᒥ ᑐᓵᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᐸᐃᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᒃ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ), 2 ᐳᓴᓐᑏᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 18 ᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᑐᓵᕐᓯᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᕋᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᕆᐅᖅᓴᕋᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕋᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᑑᓵᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ.[51]

COM ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᐱᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐸᖕᒥᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᕋᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕝᕙᑭᓂᒃ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᕝᕙ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ.[52]

ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᓚᐅᕐᓚᕗᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖓ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ 12 ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 13 ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᓇᐸᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ), ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᒪᕐᕉᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓪᓗᑎᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕐᒥ ᓯᓂᒃᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᕿᓚᒥ ᓯᓚᒦᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒃᑰᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 8-ᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒥ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᐃᑦ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᓲᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ, ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ; ᐅᕐᓱᐊᓗᒃᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᑳᕈᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐳᔪᐊᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᓱᐊᓗᕈᔪᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 1/4-ᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓪᓗ.

ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᕋᒪ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐋᐟᑲᑕᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᐟᑲᑕᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᕋ.

ᐅᓐᓂᕐᓗᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᖏᑦᑐᖓ, ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᖏᑕᕋ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔪᑎ ᓱᕙᓕᑭᐊᖑᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓱᒍ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᖓ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑭᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕐᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓱᕙᓕᑭᐊᖑᖏᒻᒥᖕᒪᑕ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔫᖏᑦᑐᖓ ᐅᖃᕈᒪ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖃᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᔪᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᑕᓗ.

V. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

A. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ

ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒐᒪ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑐᕌᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᑕᖃᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ

---

[51] *Alan D. Bowd*, "Otitis media: its health, social and educational consequences particularly for Canadian Inuit, Métis and First Nations children and adolescents" (Centre of Excellence for Children and Adolescents with Special Needs, Lakehead University, 2002): www.coespecialneeds.ca/PDF/otitisreport.pdf.

[52] The figures on overcrowding appear earlier in this report. As for smoking prevalence, one Indian Affairs survey revealed that 93% of Inuit women in Kugaaruk smoke: http://www.ainc-inac.gc.ca/ps/nap/air/rep2003/fpm_e.html. The figures usually cited for Inuit smoking rates are around 70-80%.

ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒫᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐋᐊᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓱᒍᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑕ. ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᐅᑕᕙᒋᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ "ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᑎᑐᑦ". ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕋᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓄ ᐱᕝᕕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᖑᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓘᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᖏᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᕝᕕᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᕝᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᕝᕕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓘᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᖏᒻᒪᑕ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᓈᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓈᓇᒍᑦᑎᒍ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 1960 ᐃᓱᓕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑯᐃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᐃᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᐃᒍᐃᓐᓂᕐᑦᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᖅ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᐃᒍᐃᓐᓂᕐᑦᑕ ᑐᖓᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᐸᐃᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᑭᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᓯᕋᕈᑎᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ.

B & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ, "ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᐃᓈᑎᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓚᒫᖕᒋᓐᓂ."[53]

B & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

[53] Hugh R. Innis, *Bilingualism & Biculturalism: An Abridged Version of the Royal Commission Report* (Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1972) at , p. 101.

ᐃᓗᐊᖏᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐊᓕᕋᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐊᓕᕋᖕᒐᑕᓗ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᒪᑕ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᓲᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖅᑳ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᑎᒡᓗ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᒍᒥᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑎᑕᐅᓲᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓯᒋᐊᔭᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ; ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓕᖏᑦ. ᐃᒫᖓᐃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓱᓂ ᓯᐊᓛᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕝᕕᖃᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓵᓇᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᓗ ᑐᓄᖓᓂᐊᖅᐸ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᐱᒋᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᐸᐃᕈᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᐊᓱᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᐃᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓃᓲᖕᒐᖕᒪᑕ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᒍᓐᓇᓲᖕᒐᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒐᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.[54]

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓗᑎᒃ:

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᖓᓚᓯᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᕈᓲᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖃᕈᓲᑦᓗ ᓴᓇᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᖕᖓᓚᓯᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓚᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓗᐊᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒐᖅ, ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑏᑦᓗ ᓂᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᒃᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ. ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᐃᕖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᐊᕈᒪᓲᖕᒐᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓲᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᐱᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᓯᕗᕋᕆᔭᐅᓲᖕᒐᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑎᑐᑦ". ᐃᓱᒪᓕᖅᐱᑖ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ. ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐋᕕᑲᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 1965-ᖑᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔪᕝᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᑦ, ᑖᕙᖓᑦ ᕗᕐᓱᓯᒥᑦ ᑭᐸᐃᖕᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᑯᕕᖏᓪᓗ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᓇᑎᒃ. ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑦᓚᒃ ᑲᓱᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ: ᐅᐊᑲᑦᓚᓗᐊᕋᓗᒃ "ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑎᑑᕐᒪᑕ" ᐊᐃᖓᓚᓯᒃᑯᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᓈᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖅ ᐋᑦᓚᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᑕ. ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐋᑦᓚᔪᐊᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᖁᔭᓈᖅᓯᖅᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑐᐊᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᖓᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ

[54] *Ibid.* at p. 100.

> ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑲᕋᓱᐊᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᖅᑭᑎᖅᑲᐅᓗᐊᖅᓗᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᐸᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᕝᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ.[55]

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖓᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐅᐃᕖᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ B & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᕑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕈᑎᓂᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ 1969-ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓪᓚᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓇᓱᐊᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᓂᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ.

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓲᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒥᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, 1982-ᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᓄᑦ (ᐊᐃᖓᓚᓯᓄᓪᓗ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ "ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ".

ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕐᔪᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᓕᔅᑐ ᐱᐅᓴᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ "ᐊᖏᕋᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ" ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᙵᓱᒃᑎᒋᐊᓕᒃᐳᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᐊᖏᕋᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ" ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ ᓂᐱᖅᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᓪᓗ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᐱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᖅᑲᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑲᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᕗᑦ. ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ 400-ᓂᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒃᑯᕕᐊᓂ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖕᓂ. ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑦᖓᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ $5-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᕋᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 6 ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ $4-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕᓕ $1-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

---

[55] *Ibid.* at p. 101-102.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖓ ᓯᒡᒐᔾᔨᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖓ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᖃᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᖑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᖓᓚᓯᑎᑑᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ. ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒪᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᕝᕙ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓇᕙᕗᑦ.[56]

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᒃᑲ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᖁᔭᒃᑲ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᖕᒋᓱᖓ ᓱᕙᓕᑭᐊᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖕᒋᓱᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᓲᖑᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕈᑎᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᓚᖓᔪᑦ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ, "ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒃᐸᑕ," ᐊᑐᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓱᓕ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᓚᖓᔪᖅ.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᕐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 1/3-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᖅᑎᐅᕕᓂᓗ. ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

B & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ "ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ", ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ. ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖓ 133 ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐸᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᓂ, 1867-ᒥ, "ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ".[57]

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᔪᑦ B & B ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋ ᓲᖑᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑎᑐᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒃᑭᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᓕᓯᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ.[58]

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓲᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ Académie française ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᑕᕝᕙ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᓐᓇᓇᕕᑕ ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ?

---

[56] So pervasive is this policy that, for instance, Article 2.8.1 of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement provides:

> There shall be Inuktitut, English and French versions of the Agreement. The English and French versions shall be the authoritative versions.

[57] Innis, *supra* note p. 12.

[58] It should be borne in mind that what is proposed for Nunavut is not a template for emulation elsewhere in Canadian Aboriginal communities. No other Aboriginal language can claim that its speakers constitute a majority in any jurisdiction in Canada; there should be no concern that the proposals made here would open the door to a host of minority languages claiming similar status. Nunavut is unique.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕆᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. 1763-ᒥ ᓄᑖᒥ ᕗᕌᓐᓯᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑦ, ᓵᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᖓᓚᓯᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ 60,000-ᓂᒃ (ᐅᑦᑐᒥᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᒥ). ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᑭᐸᐃᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐ 1774-ᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ, 1839-ᒥ ᓗᐊᑦ ᑑᕋᒻ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ *ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ* ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᓕ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᐱᕆᔪᒥᓂᖅ? ᓇᐅᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖕᒋᑦ? ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔪᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᑦᑐᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᒻᒥ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᖓᑦ ᕿᐱᓗᑦᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖅᑯᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᑐᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ.[59]

ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ 25,000-ᕈᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᓂᑦ 1980-ᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕝᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᓂᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

B. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ

ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᑭᐊᖅ 1993-ᒥ 1999-ᒥᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ?, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ?, ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑐ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖃᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᑎᖓᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓵᖓᖕᒑᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒫᑐᒋᑐᐊᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓯᕕᑐᑎᒋᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒍᓐᓇᕈᑦᑕ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒧᑦ, ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᒋᐊᖃᖅᐱᑎᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ? ᐅᕙᖓᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᓱᒋᖕᒋᓐᓇᒃᑭᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ.

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖃᖓ ᑕᐃᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸ? ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᑕᕝᕙ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕋᓱᒋᓕᖅᑕᒃᑲ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᓗ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᒪᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓗᐊᓚᖓᓕᒪᑕ.

[59] An even more startling proposal for assimilation of the Inuit of Nunavut was recently made by Professor Frances Widdowson of the University of New Brunswick. Professor Widdowson recommends "the depopulation of Nunavut" so that the Inuit might "become actual participants in the development of humanity": Frances Widdowson, "The Political Economy of Nunavut: Internal Colony or Rentier Territory?" (Paper prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, June 2-4, 2005).

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᓂᑦ 2002-ᒥᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᖕᒐ VI.D-ᒥ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥ ᖃᑦᓯᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᕐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒥ. ᑲᑎᓱᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᖃᓚᖕᒐᔪᑦ $20-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓕᑎᖕᒋᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᕐ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᒃᑲ ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ, ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᒫᖕᒐ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᒪᓕᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕋᓱᐊᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᖕᒪᑦ ᑖᕗᖕᒐ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᒍᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᓇᐊᖅ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᑦᓯᕋᒫᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖑᐊᖅᑕᒃᓴᓇᔭᕗᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᖃᓚᓈᓇᔭᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᕝᕙ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ. ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖏᕆᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᒪᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᒥᓇᓂᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖕᒐᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᖑᓪᓗᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᕈᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ. ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᒻᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᒐᑦᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᖅᑲᑎᒋᓯᒪᒐᒃᑭᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒐᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒐᒪ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓪᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᕙᒃᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓂᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ: ᓄᓇᕗᒍᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᑎᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᐅᕐᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᓕᕐᖓᑕ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙ, ᐃᓱᒪᕗᖕᒐ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ.

ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒫᐱᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 2002-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ "ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖁᒻᒥᐅᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑐᒍ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ

ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᑑᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ."

ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᖕᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᕐᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᕋᒪ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᐅᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᑎᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖅᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᕐᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒌᕐ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᑭᐅᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᓲᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᑭᐅᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᒋᔭᒥᓄᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ, ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑏᑦ ᐱᖓᑕ, ᑐᕌᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓕᑲᓪᓚᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ $7.5-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑐᕌᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ. ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓲᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ, ᐋᕿᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᒍᒫᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ ᑎᑭᒃᑯᑦᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᑦᑕᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒐᒪ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑲᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᒥᕈᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᖅᑲᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᕋᔭᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖅᑎᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ. ᓱᕙᓪᓕᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᓴᐅᑎᒋ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᑯᓯᒪᒐᑦᑕ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᐊᓗᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥ (ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ 30 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᓈᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ) ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓗᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᒪᕿᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

C. ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑕ

(1) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ

ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓕᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 85%-ᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᕋᖓᑕ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᖏᓚᑦ.

ᕖᕗᐊᓇ, 2003-ᒥ, PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ.[60]

ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒑᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᕋᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ 85%-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ $123-ᒥᓕᐊᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ.[61]

ᓲᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒋᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᑲᒻᑖᓯᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᒪᑕ) ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᒥᓄᑦ ᑖᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᕙᖕᒪᑕᓕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᓕᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᓲᔭᐃᔭᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ $72-ᒥᓕᐊᓐᑖᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 2003-ᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᑉᐸᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᑐᓇᔭᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ.

PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ Saratoga Institute-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 2003-ᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᓂ, ᕿᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ[62] ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᓇᔭᐅᖏᓱᑎᒃ[63] ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒑᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦᓴᐅᖓᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ. ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᑲᓪᓚᓗᐊᖑᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᑲᒻᑖᓯᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ.

PricewaterhouseCoopers-ᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᓲᔭᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᓯᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ $137-ᒥᓕᐊᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ 2003-ᒥ.

ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓲᖅᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᓯᔭᖅᑑᔪᓐᓇᐳᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑕᐅᖓᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᖓᖕᒑᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

> ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓇᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓱᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ - ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐸᐃᓇᕝᕕᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ - ᐃᖃᕈᑕᐅᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑰᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᕝᕕᓂ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓕᖅᐸᑕ

---

[60] *The Cost of Not Successfully Implementing Article 23: Representative Employment for Inuit within the Government* (PricewaterhouseCoopers, February 17, 2003).

[61] This is not to say that the wages and salaries going to non-Inuit Canadians from the South, who are in Nunavut to do the jobs for which Inuit are not qualified, are somehow lost to Nunavut. Of course they are not. Much of the wages and salaries paid to non-Inuit are spent in Nunavut. Much of the money circulates there. But that was not the objective of Article 23.

[62] In the case of a non-Inuit public employee, there are likely to be additional costs (not included by Saratoga), such as the cost of transportation to Nunavut and returning to the South.

[63] Since the average Inuk stays on the job 6.4 years; the average non-Inuit 3.8 years, the $80,000 expenditure will be incurred oftener in the case of non-Inuit.

> ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ… ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ.[64]

(2) ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᓲᕐᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ. ᓲᕐᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓇᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑲᖏᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒫᖅ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ (ᒪᑯᐊ ᒪᒥᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒃᓵᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᓗᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖕᒐᔾᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᑕᖑᑎᒌᑦ ᓂᖕᒐᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ).

ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᕐᑲᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ. ᓲᕐᑲᐃᒻᒪᓕ, ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᕙᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ (ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑯᒥᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ) ᑕᑯᒃᓴᕈᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂ. ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔪᔭᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ:

> ᐊᕕᒃᑯᑦᑕ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, (ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᐊᑲᓪᓕᓗᐊᖑᔫᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐅᐊᑲᓪᓚᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓯᐊᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂ.[65]

ᓲᕐᑲᐃᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᐊᓱᖕᓇᒻᒪᓇᖕᒪᑕ. ᕼᐃᒃᓗ ᕗᐊᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ 2002-ᒥ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ:

> ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑕᐸᓇᐃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᕕᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ 1996-ᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᑖᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᑦ… ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓅᕋᑖᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖕᒪᑕ ᒪᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᒃᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᕋᑖᖅᑐᓂ 15-ᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓱᓕ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᖅᓱᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥᐅᓂᑦ. ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᕙᖕᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅᑖᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᖅᓱᖅᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ 7-ᐃᖅᓱᖅᓗᒍ ᐳᕙᒡᓗᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓂᕋᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥᓂᑦ.

> ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᖅᑲᖏᑦᑑᔾᔭᖕᒪᑕ ᓴᐱᓕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒃᓵᓕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ: ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 2/3-ᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᑦ 12 ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓪᓗ (ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒫᖅ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ 30% ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ), ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 3/4-ᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᖓᐃᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑉ ᐳᕙᒡᓗᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ 1990-ᓂ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 8-ᖏᒃᓱᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᔭᐅᓱᒫᑦ 15-ᖏᖅᓱᖅᓗᑎᒃ 20-

---

[64] PWC report, *supra* note at p. 49

[65] David Kinloch, “Health and health services in the NWT: A review of policies and programs,” unpublished report dated March 21, 1996, p 72, quoted in Hicks & White at p. 89.

> ᖃᕈᖅᓱᖅᓗᑎᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ 6-ᖃᕈᖅᓱᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓂᑦ.
>
> ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎ ᕿᒃᓵᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖅ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ 1986 1996-ᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ 77.9 ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᑦ 100,000-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓈᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂ - ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ - ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒫᖅ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ 13.2 ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂᑦ 100,000.
>
> ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕋᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓖᑦ 15-ᓂᑦ 29-ᓄᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓂᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᓂᓂᓪᓗ.[66]

ᐃᐃᒃᑦ ᕗᐊᐃᑦᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖕᒐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

> ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᒥᐅᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 1999-ᒥᓂᑦ. ᐃᒻᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 1992-ᒥᑦ 1996-ᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖕᒐᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓂ 16-ᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐃᐳᓗ 1999-ᒥᓂᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 2000-ᒧᑦ), ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 34 ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓃᖅᑐᓂᑦ 21 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ, ᑕᒪᐃᑕᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. 12-ᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᓂᑦ 21-ᓂᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂ.[67]

ᐃᐃᒃᑦ ᕗᐊᐃᑦᓗ ᓇᐃᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ) ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᔫᖕᒋᐸᐸᑕ:

> ᑖᓱᒪ ᓄᑖᐸ ᓄᓇᐅᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑖᓴᖅᑲᐅᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᕐᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ, ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᕈᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᖕᒪᑕ, ᐃᒡᓗᑭᒃᓴᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᒐᓂᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕋᔪᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖕᒐᔫᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.[68]

ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᖕᒐ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᕿᓚᓈᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᖕᒋᓯᑎᒃ. ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓘᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓈᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᓪᓗ; ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ, ᐊᑮᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᔭ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ. ᐊᑭᓖᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᑭᖑᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᒍᑦᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ.

---

[66] Hicks & White, *supra* note 12 at pp. 89-90.
[67] *Ibid.* at pp. 90-91.
[68] *Ibid.* at p. 92.

VI. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

A. ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ

(1) ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᐃᒻᒪᖅᑳ 100-ᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑦᒍᑕᒫᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᔪᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᒪᑕ. ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᑐᑦᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᒫᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖅ (ᐃᒫᒃ 85-ᐳᓴᖏᑦ) ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖅᑳ 1500-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᖅᑳᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑲᖅᓯᐅᑎᑖᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᕕᓂᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᓲᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᖅᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖅᑳ ᓇᐸᐸᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓗᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᖅᑭᓚᓈᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ 30-ᓂ ᑐᕋᒐᖅᑲᖅᓗᑕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᖏᒻᒪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓲᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᖅᓗᒍ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᓗᒍᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᖓᒪᑕ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒃᐸᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓅᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓲᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᖅᓗᒍ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᖅᓗᒍᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᖓᒪᑕ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒃᐸᑕ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓅᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓲᖑᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕᓕᒫᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᔭᖏᒻᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᓄᖅᓱᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖏᓐᓇᑦᑕ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕕᒡᔪᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓴᐅᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᑎᒥᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᖕᒥᖓᒪᑕ.

ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᐊᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᑐᐊᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᑎᑐᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓴᐅᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒥᖓᒪᑕ: ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓴᓇᐊᖅᑲᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ, ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓵᖓᕐᓗᑕ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᒪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᐸᖅᑭᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᓂᑦ ᒍᓈᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᓇᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᕐᒪᑕ; ᓄᓇᕗᖏᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐅᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ "ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑯᕕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ" ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ, ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂ.

ᔫ ᐊᑦᓚᓐ ᑯᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒥᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕖᕗᐊᕆ, 2004-ᒥ:

> ᐃᓛᖏᓛᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦᓕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᔭᖏᒻᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᒋᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᓲᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐸᓇᐃᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᕗᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕐᑕᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒐᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 1990ᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᓱᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑦᑕ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᓗ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓪᓚᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓂ.

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓛᖅ? ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᕐ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᐹᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ? ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᔪᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᐹ ᓱᓛ? ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑐᖅᑲᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᓃᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐹᑦ? ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐹᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑲᐅᓗᐊᓕᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᐹ? ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐹᑦ? ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓛᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓲᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ?

ᐃᓱᒪᒐᒪᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑦᑎᒍ, ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᒪᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᔪᐊᓗᒃᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᑮᕐᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᑏᒃᑐᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑲᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᐊᓗᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ 400-ᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓲᖑᓕᖅᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ, ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᕿᐊᖑᖅᓴᕋᐃᕐᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᓯᑯᒥᓗ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᖕᒪᑕ-ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᓪᓗ-ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑎᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦᓕ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ - ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᕝᕙ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᓇᐊᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᕐᑯᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᐃᓕᓴᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓂ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑭᒃᓴᒻᒪᕆᒃᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᐊᓗᖕᒦᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕋᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᓴᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑲᑎᑖᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

(2) ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓵᓚᖃᐅᓯᐊᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑐᕐᒪᑕ - ᐋᐦᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ "ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ". ᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓃᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓱᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔪᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑕ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ; ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ, ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᓂᐊᕐᑯᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᐊᕐᒥᒐᑦᑕ. ᐃᓚᖓ 23, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕝᕕᓂ "ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖑᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ".

ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᓕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᓇᔭᖅᑕᕋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᕋᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᒃᑲᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑲ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᕐᑎᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥ, ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᓴᐅᑎᒋ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᖅᓯᓴᐅᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑕᓯ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᖕᒐᖅ ᓵᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᒋᐅᖅᓴᐃᔾᔨᓪᓗ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᒋᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᓂ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓴᓂᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᓕᖅᐹᑕ, ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᖃᕐᒥᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖃᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓖᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᖅᐹᑕ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖕᒐ ᕿᓚᓈᓇᔭᕗᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊᓇᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᒍ, ᐅᓐᓃᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖃᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ.

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑉᐸᑕᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑭᑲᓴᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᓗᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕋᓯᐊᕈᒫᕈᑦᑕ, ᑕᐃᒫᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᕋᓗᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᒫᓐᓇ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓛᖕᒋᓛᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᕐᑎᖕᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᒪᑕ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓗᑐᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᖕᒋᑉᐸᑕ.[69] ᑭᖑᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᔾᔨᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᑕ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᐃᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑲᓪᓕᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᐊᖃᕈᓐᓃᕋᑦᑎᒍ.

ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᑯᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖓ ᑕᕝᕙ ᐃᓕᓯᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᑯᒥᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᕐᓚᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐊᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒐᖅᑲᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᑕ - ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑕ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

---

[69] This is largely a matter of resources. Many Inuit teachers now reaching retirement age received only two years of postsecondary education; present teacher-training candidates will have four or five years' training. Many of this same generation of teachers own their own houses, and when they retire their replacements will themselves need to find housing. Moreover, increasing the NTEP program to graduate more Inuit students will probably require significant investment in either student support (childcare, housing etc.) or in-community course delivery. My point is that replacing Inuit teachers is at present a very expensive business.

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ 85-ᐳᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓕᕈᒪᒐᑦᑕ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔪᓐᓃᕋᑦᑎᒍ "ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖑᐊᖃᒧᑦ" ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖑᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ - ᑐᕌᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᖓ 85-ᐳᓴᓐᑎ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ. ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᓪᓗᑐᐊᓘᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑖᓱᒥᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᑐᕌᖃᖅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᔭᖃᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ. ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑖᒃᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑐᕌᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᕋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕋᔭᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᑭᐅᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒍᖕᒑᕐᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓱᓂ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑕᓕᕐᒪᑕ "ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ" ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᖕᒐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᓂ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑎᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒋᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑭᑲᓴᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ "ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ" - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ - ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓲᖑᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᐱᒋᐊᖕᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᕋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖃᐅᒐᒃᑯ ᐃᓗᐊᖕᒋᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᓂᖓ "ᑎᒍᓯᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ" ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓵᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᖅᓴᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᒃᑲ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᓄᐃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑦᓚᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᔮᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᖓᓴᐅᑎᒋ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒥᓘᓐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᓯᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕈᒫᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂᐅᒃᑲᓂᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐲᖅᓯᔪᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᒪᓕᓗᒍ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕈᑦᑕ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᓯᑎᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕙᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

B. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

(1) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑎ

ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦᓚᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒪ.

B. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

(1) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐᐅᑎ

ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᑦᓚᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒪ.

ᑐᕋᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᕋ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᓱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23-ᒥ. ᑕᒻᒪᕋᔭᕋᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑐᒪᒪ, ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒪ ᐱᓇᔭᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓕᕐᒥᒐᒪ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᓗ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖓᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᖓᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖃᑦᑕᓂᑰᖓᒪᑕ ᕗᕋᓱᒋᓇᓐ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑎᑐᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑯᓂ ᑕᒫᓃᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᒃᓴᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ; ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᓱᖑᖓᒪᑕ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᖏᓱᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᓕᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒍ. ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᒃᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓕ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᕐᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

(2) ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ K -12

ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᓂ 2000-ᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐆᖅᑐᕈᒥᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ "ᓲᖑᔪᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᖓ" ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕈᓯᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

1. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ,

2. ᒍᓇᑦ ᕗ-3: 100->ᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓲᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐃᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ,

3. ᒍᓇᑦ 4-8: ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᑎᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑕᒍᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ,

4. ᒍᓇᑦ 9-12 ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᒻᒪᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖓᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑦᓚ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᓕᐅᕆᓪᓗᓂ "ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ" ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᓅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓇᐸᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᒪᑕ ᓱᓕ.

ᓄᑖᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ K-ᒥᑦ ᒍᓇᑦ 3/4-ᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒍᓈᑦ 4/5-ᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᓴᐅᑎᒋᔭᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓯᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓵᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ. ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᓪᓗᓂᓗ. ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓈᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᓄᓇᖓᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᓱᒪᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᓇᓕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᖅᑎᒍ, ᑎᑎᖅᑐᕋᕈᓯᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᓪᓗ, ᑕᒪᔾᔭ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᓇᔪᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᑎᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕈᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᒍᓈᑦᓂ K-12, ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ. ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᖁᒻᒥᐅᕈᒪᖔᒪᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᒍᒪᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᒥᓗ. ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᓕ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᖓᓂ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓄᒃᓱᒃᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᐹ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕋ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓯᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑕᓐ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒋᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ 2004-ᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑕᒍᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᓪᓚᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᒐᒃᑭᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕᓕᒫᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕋᓱᐊᕈᒃᑭᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ.

(3) ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ

(a) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓱᔫᑦ

(i) *ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᓇᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒪᒋᐅᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ*

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ (ᓇ+ᓇᕐ), ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 2000-ᒥ:

> ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᐅᓕᓇᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᕐ. ᐃᓚᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᓪᓗ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ (ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᒃ) ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕙᒋᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᒧᑦᑐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ) ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᕆᓪᓗᓂ:

> ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓲᖑᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒍᓈᑦ 1-ᒥᑦ 9-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓯᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓕᓵᓪᓚᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᓪᓕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ B.Ed.-ᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ 1978 ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕗᐊᓯᒥᒥ. 1978-ᒥ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᒥᐅᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᐅᓕᖅᓗᓂ (ᓇᒍ+ᓇᕐ). 1981-ᒥ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕕᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑎᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑎᑦᒥᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂᓕ 1981 EATEP ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᓪᓗᓂ. 1986-87-ᒥ B.Ed-ᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ. 2004-ᒥ "ᑐᙵᕕᓕᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ" ᐅᑭᐅᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᖓᓚᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ NTEP-ᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒪᑕ EATEP/NTEP-ᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ. ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓯᒪᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒍᓈᑦ 12-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ). ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᓯᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒐᓱᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ.

EATEP/NTEP-ᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ 200-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓱᒍ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ 8-12 ᐱᐊᓂᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᖅᓴᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᒍᓈᑦᓕᒫᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ 100-ᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ), ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕋᔪᖕᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓯᖕᒪᑕ ᓲᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨ ᒫᑎᓐ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᑐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ. ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕆᑐᓈᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ NTEP-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᕋᓱᐊᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑐᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓚᒃᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᐃᓇᕝᕕᓂᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑲᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ) ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

(ii) ᐱᓯᒪᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓈᑦ 600-ᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᓱᒋᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 230-ᖏᑦ (36-ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ) ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑕᑲᓴᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᖓᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓈᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖓᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ; ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᓱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ,

ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐱᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᓅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.[70] ᑕᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᖅᐹᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᓇᖅᓱᒃᑰᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑎᒍᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑕᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᖅᓇᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᐊᖕᒋᕋᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᑦᑐᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᖃᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᒻᒪᖅᑳ ᐊᐃᐸᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒐᓖᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᖅᕕᓃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᓂᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕋᒥᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᖁᑐᖕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕋᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓂᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᑦᓚᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖕᒋᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓕᕋᑖᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᓗᒍ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖓ ᒪᓕᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᓵᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐹᑦᓕᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᑖᖑᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᓂ. ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑲᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ "ᑕᐸᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ" ᐊᓯᖕᒫᖓᓄᑦ ᓵᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᓂ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᕐᓗᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᑐᑦ NTEP-ᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᐅᔾᑕ ᒫᑎᐅᓯ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅᓴᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᓴᔪᐊᖓᓂ, ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᑐᐊᕋᖓᑕ." ᐃᑖᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᖕᒋᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓈᓯᓇᔪᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖓᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ. ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᔪᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒃᓱᑲᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᖓ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑭᐸᐃᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᕙᓪᓗᓚᐅᕋᒪ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓂᒃ "ᑕᕐᕋᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ" ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒥ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓲᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᕈᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᖅᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᔭᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᓪᓕᓇᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒃᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥᐅᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᖑᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᖓᖓᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖁᒥᕈᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓇᑦᓗᓂᓗ.

(b) ᐋᖁᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖓᕈᔪᐃᑦ

ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ. ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᓗᑎᒃ - ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ - ᐋᖁᒃᓱᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖕᒋᓱᒍ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓵᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᐱᑕᖃᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

[70] *The NWT Teacher Education Strategy: Costs of Success – Status of the Goal* (Barbara Guy, 1997).

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ "ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ" ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ 2009-ᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᖅᑐᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᔪᒃᑲᓪᓕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒃᑲᓪᓕᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᑕᕝᕗᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᒍᒥᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᖕᒥᐅᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓂᐅᔭᖅᐸᓂᒃ. ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ 11,000-ᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕕᒃᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒐᓚᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ 25,000. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓲᓗᐊᕋᓗᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ, ᕿᓕᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓕᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓪᓗᑐᕈᑦᑎᒍ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ.

(c) ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐆᒍᑕᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄ, ᖁᒻᒥᐊᓇᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕋᓗᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᑎᒍ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖏᕋᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖓᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᓕᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᓂ, ᒪᓕᒐᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ, ᓴᓇᔨᒻᒪᓈᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᓇᔨᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᖏᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᓕᖅᑎᓱᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᓄ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ: ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓱᐃᓛᒃ, ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᓂ 80,000-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᕖᑎᑐᓪᓗ.

ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒻᒫᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐃᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔪᑎᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᑎᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᕙ ᐋᕆᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ" ᑕᐃᓯᒍᓯᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

(d) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᑕᒃᓴᐅᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕌᓂᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᕙᓗᓂ. ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ; ᐃᒫᖓᐃ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᓚᒃᓗᒍ ᖃᕐᓯᓂᒃ ᒍᓇᖃᓪᓗᐊᓕᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕋᓂ "ᒍᓇᑦ 2.4-ᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ". ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᕋᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒋᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᑐᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂ.

(4) ᖁᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

(a) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᐅᒐᒪ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓴᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᖅᑲᐅᒐᒃᑭᑦ ᓂᐅᔾᓚᒥ ᒨᓈᑦ "ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕙᕝᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ" ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊᒐᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕈᓯᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒫᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑎᑐᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᒐᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᒃᑳᖓᑦ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓇᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑕ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᖑᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᐃᓇᕝᕕᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᕐ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᕆᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᖅᑲᐅᔭᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖃᑕᐅᖓᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥᓗ.

ᒪᑐᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓵᖓᖓᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᑕᐃᒫᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐃᖃᕐᓇᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓵᖓᖓᓵᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᔪᑏᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓕᕆᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓕᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᔭᕐᒪᑕ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᒧ ᐃᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᓗᑎᒃ.

(b) ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑕᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᑉᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᖕᓂᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓵᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᒃᓴᕐᕕᒃᔪᐊᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᓱᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓱᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ) ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒍᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓚᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑕ ᓵᖓᖓᓵᕐᓲᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᕝᕕᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᑯᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᓯᕐᒥᖃᑦᑕᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᔭᖅᐳᑦ. ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᑲᔪᓲᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂᓗ. ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᔪᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑏᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᒪᒋᐅᖅᓴᐅᑏᒃ

ᐊᒡᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓗᑎᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ - ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᕈᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᒪᒋᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ. ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᖕᒥ, ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᑦ, ᓴᓇᕝᕕᓪᓗᑐᖃᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᕕᒃᑐ ᓴᒻᒧᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ ᖃᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᒥ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᔭᒃᑰᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒐᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖕᒐ ᓴᓂᑭᓪᓗᐊᒥ, ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑯᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ. ᓴᓇᐅᒐᓂᒃ ᒥᖅᓱᒐᓂᓗ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᓕᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐆᒍᑕᒃᓴᓂᓗ ᐃᕕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓅᔭᖑᐊᓕᐅᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖃᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᔭ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓯᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖓᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᕝᕕᖓᓄᑦ. ᕿᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᓕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐸᐃᓇᕝᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓇᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᒥᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᐅᐱᒍᓱᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᑐᖓᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓪᓗ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

(c) ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᔾᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᕝᕗᓇ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒋᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᐅᑎᕐᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑎᖃᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓱᕈᓰᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᖅᑳᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᓯᐊᕙᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᕕᑦᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔭᕋ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ VI.D.(1) ᐊᑖᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᑎᑏᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓗᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖕᒐᑕ.

(d) ᐸᐃᕆᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᓈᓇᕈᖃᑦᑕᕐᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ, ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓕᖃᑦᑕᕐᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑑᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᖅ.

ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐳᓛᕆᐊᕈᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᓕᒍᓱᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᖃᓂᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᐱᓗᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ) ᐊᑦᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᐃᕆᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ.

C. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᒋᐊᓖᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᖅᐹᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᕋ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔾᔪᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᐅᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᕐᑑᓂᐊᖅᖓᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᖓᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒧᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᒥ. 6-ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᕐᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑐᕌᖃᖃᖅᑑᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 23-ᑯᑦ. ᒪᕐᕈᒃᑲᓐᓃᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᕌᖃᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᔪᖓ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ. ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖏᓐᓂᒃ, (ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒐᑐᐊᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓯᒪᙱᑕᖓᑦ), ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

D. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ

(1) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ

1985-ᒥᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ 8-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᐃᑦᒫᓐᑯᐃᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᓐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓗᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᐸᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ, ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᒥᑦᓵᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᓴᓕᕋᑖᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᓐᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ.

ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓕᕋᓗᐊᖕᒐᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕᓂᒃ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 180-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒻᒥᒃ 230 ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓯᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓴᖃᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓕ, 40 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᒥᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, 15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂ, 19 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 19 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓇᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕋᕆᐊᖅᑐᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᖏᑕᔫᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒥᒃ; ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨ ᓯᐱᓯ ᓈᓚᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ. ᐱᖏᓱᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᓯᕋᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᓛᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᖏᑕᔫᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᑯᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖏᓂ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᐅ ᐱᖏᓐᓇᖏᓂ, ᐱᖏᓯᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐅᓪᓗᓐᑯᐃᓐᒥ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᓲᕐᔫᕈᑎᒃᑲ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᒃᑲ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓲᕐᔫᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒥᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐋᑐᕙᒥ, ᐅᖓᓱᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓪᓗᐊᓄᖕᒫᖅᑑᔭᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐃᓛᖃᐃᑦ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ: ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 80 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 85 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᓐᓄᑦ - ᓄᓇ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ - ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᓚᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᓴᙱᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙱᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᓪᓗᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙱᕕᒃᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᓇᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕆᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᖃᓇᖅᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕙᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᖓᑕ.[71]

---

[71] ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓛᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᑑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᓴᙱᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᙱᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕋᓕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓴᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓪᓗᖅᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᖅᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᖅᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᓇᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑮᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᖅᑲᓇᖅᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥ

ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ 22-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓖᑦ, ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 50-ᓂᒃ 60-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᕈᒪᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙱᑦ 30-ᓂᒃ 40-ᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᑯᒍᒪᒐᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐊᑕᙱᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ; ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᖓᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑮᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᒋᔭᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᔭᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᐸᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ 30-ᓂᒃ 40-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᐅᑎᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ, ᓇᓖᕋᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓱᕐᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᑐᒡᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑳᕈᑦᑕᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ, ᐋᑐᕝ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ[72] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐅᑦᒫᓐᑯᐃᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᓂᒃ $1,300,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᐸᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ.

ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓵᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑲᑕ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᖅᑖᕆᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ.

(2) ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᒪᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓗᑎᒃ.

---

[72] ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓱᒪᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᑦ, ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᖃᖅᑯᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖓᑦ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᑦ, ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 150-ᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ (ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᕙᖏᑕ ᐊᕙᕙᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᖏᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖑᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ). ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᑲᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑲᑕ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᕋᔭᖑᐊᖅᑐᖅ $950,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ.

(3) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐅᑎ

ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕈᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᒥᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᓯᒍᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ 14-ᒥᒃ 24-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ (80 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦ 2011 ᑐᖕᒐᓂ) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓗᑦᑖᓂ. ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ 7 ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ $40,000,000.

(4) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ

ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᑦᓴᕆᒍᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᕕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᓴᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᑖᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑖᓇᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓴᒐᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᕌᓴᖅᑎᖓᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᕌᓕᐅᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᐅᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑲᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓱᒪᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᓐᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ 15-ᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᖃᑦᓲᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᔨᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᖃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑲᓱᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦ, ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᕈᔪᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᖓᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖓᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ 28-ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᕆᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᖅᑯᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᑦᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒍᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓱᕐᔫᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑭᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ $3,300,000 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $2,600,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

(5) ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᓱᒪᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᑑᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓂᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕋᓯᐊᕐᒥ 1999-ᒥ. ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᒍᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓖᑦ 12-ᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᕋᑖᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ 1986-ᒥ. 1999-ᒥ, 43.3 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 8, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 75.1 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 11-ᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᕈᔪᐃᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᓚᔪᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ, ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᒃ 11 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᓚᕿᒍᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ. 76 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑉᐸᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓇᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᖅᑖᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓐᓂᓕᒃ 12-ᒥᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, 45 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓴᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᖕᒐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖕᒐᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᖓᑕ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕈᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ $1,850,000, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᐊᑭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ $5,225,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ.

(6) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᕈᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ. ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖁᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ 2,000 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᕈᔪᒃ ᖃᑦᓰᓐᓇᕈᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᒐᑎᒃ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓗᐃᑦ. 60 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓇᑦᑑᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᖅᒐᑦ ᓱᓕ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕋᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᓐᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔾᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᓯᕋᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔾᑦᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕋᑦᓴᑦᓯᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (/ᒍᓇ>); ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᒐᓛᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕈᑎᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅᑖᕋᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒋᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕋᓯᐊᓇᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᓗᑦᑖᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᕈᔪᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒍᑎᐅᕙᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓅᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᐊᕋᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖑᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖅᓴᑦ ᑐᕋᓴᖃᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖑᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᑕ 90 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔫᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᖅᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᒐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᔪᓕᓇᔨᕈᔫᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 200-ᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ $5,000 ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, 100 ᓴᓇᔪᓕᓇᔨᕈᔫᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ $2,500 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 25-ᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ $10,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᔾᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ $1,500,000.

(7) ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒧᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓂᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᖁᓛᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖓ: $1.3 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ;
- ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ: $950,000 ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ;
- ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ: $40 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᖁᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ $8 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ;
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓛᖑᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᐊᒋᐊᖅᑎᑖᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ: $3.3 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓂ ᐊᖁᒍᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $2.6 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ;
- ᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᕐᓯᖅᑲᖅᓴᓂᖅᒧᑦ/ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐊᓗᒻᒧᑦ: $1.85 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $5.225 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᕐᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ: $1.5 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᑦ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓕᒫᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖁᒍᖓᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑕ, $20 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᒐᒪ ᓯᕗᖅᖓᓂ, ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᖁᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒐ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑯᑖᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ; ᐊᑭᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᕆᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᒋᐊᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.

VII. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

A. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒨᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

> ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᒍᓯᖏᑦ "ᐳᐊᑎᑭᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᓱᒃᑯᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᑎᑐᑦ" ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒦᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᖏᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᓪᓛᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖏᑦᑐᖅ 1993 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᖅᓯᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕈᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᔫᓂᑯᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑭᔪᐊᔫᑎᒋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᔾᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᑦ. 40 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕈᔪᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑎᒍᑦ 60 ᕐᑯᓛᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᕿᑎᓪᓗᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᕐᑲᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᑦᑐᖅ, ᐅᐊᓐᓈᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓖᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖓᓯᒍᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᖅ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᔾᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓛᓵᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓛᔅᑲᒥᐅᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ, ᐅᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕝᕗᖅᑭᐅᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓪᓛᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᑏᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ" ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᑦᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᖅᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦᑲᐅᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ "ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᑲᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂ" ᓄᓇᑦᑲᐅᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᓂ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓴᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓐᓂᔭᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᓈᑦᑕᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᖅᑕᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᑯᐃᓐ ᒫᑦ ᒫᕝ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᒐᖓᑦ, Rasmussen Lowlands, and Dewey Soper) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1971-ᒥ Ramsar Wetlands Convention ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒻᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᔫᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᑦ ᐳᐃᔫᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᑦᑎᓯᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓯᐸᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ j ᐊᒻᒪᓗ c ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᖅ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑰᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 1990-ᒥ.

1996-ᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ, ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ, ᑎᐊᓐᒫᒃ, ᓄᐊᕙᐃ, ᓱᕕᑕᓐ, ᕕᓐᓚᓐ, ᐊᐃᔅᒪᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓛᓵᕐᒥᐅᑦ.

2001-ᒥ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ "ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ" ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᔪᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᕆᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᑲᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᔨᐅᓂᕋᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ, ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᕝᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᑲᕐᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓱᕈᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᕕᒋᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
ᐊᑭᕐᖅᑑᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓴᓖᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᐅᑉ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᖕᒫᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᖏᑕ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐸᓯᕕᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒐᑕ ᓯᔾᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᑎᑐᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ("ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ" ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᕐᖃᑦᑕᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅᑲᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ).[73] ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᒐᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᕗᕋᓐᑭᓕᓐ ᒍᓇᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ ("ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ" ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᕐᖃᑦᑕᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅᑲᑕ

[73] The debate is captured in competing articles by professors Rob Huebert and Franklyn Griffiths: see for instance Rob Heubert, “The Shipping News Part II: How Canada’s Arctic Sovereignty is on Thinning Ice” (2003) 58 International Journal 295; Franklyn Griffiths, “Pathetic Fallacy: That Canada’s Sovereignty is on Thinning Ice”, (2004) 11 Can. Foreign Policy 1.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑦᓯᒪᔪᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᒐᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔨᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᕗᕌᓐᑭᓕᓐ ᒍᓇᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ:

> ᓴᙱᓂᖅᓴᕈᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ... ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᑉᐹᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ.[74]

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

> ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᑦᓚᕆᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ 2001 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ "ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ" ᑲᓇᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑎᑦᑐᓛᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕋᑦᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖓᓂ.

B. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᑦᓯᒪᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐸᓴᒋᔭᐅᔪᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ,[75] ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᓯᓚ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᓕᓪᓚᕆᓕᖅᖓᑦ.

ᑐᓴᓕᒪᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᓐᓄᕈᔪᒃ ᐃᒃᑮᓇᖅᓯᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒦᑦᑑᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒦᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓈᖅᑐᖅ.

ᑕᐃᒍᖅᐸᓕᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ *ᓂᕈᒥᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ* ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᓯᔪᖅ. ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᑦᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ: ᓄᓇ ᖁᐊᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓕᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒦᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᕕᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓯᓈᓐᓂᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ,

---

[74] Griffiths, *Ibid.* at p. 14.

[75] ᐊᖏᖃᑎᑏᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᓱᕈᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑕᐅᒻᒪᑦ. Gleneagles-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᒃᑳᑦᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ, 2005 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓱᕗᓕᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ "ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓴᓗᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ,"

> "ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᓪᓚᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕐᓇᓕᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᕐᓗᓐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓱᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕝᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᔾᔭᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂᒃ."

ᓯᑯᐃᖅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᓇᓵᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦᑐᖅ ᓅᑦᑕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᓅᑦᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᑦ.

ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 8, 2004 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ 8-ᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ 300 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ, 1800 ᒪᐸᐱᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ "ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓂᕈᒥᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ", ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- "ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᒥᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎᑲᓴᒃ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᔾᔭᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᒥᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓛᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ."
- "ᐊᓛᔾᑲᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓛᓴᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓴᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᓇᕐᓂᕆᕙᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3-ᒥᒃ 4-ᒧᑦ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 50-ᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᓛᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 4-ᒥᒃ 7-ᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ 100-ᓂᒃ."
- "ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓯᑯ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ 50 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ 100 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦᑕ ᓄᖑᐊᓂ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᐊᒻᒪᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓯᑰᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑯᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᑦᓴᓗᐊᑐᐊᕆᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓯᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ."
- "ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖁᕝᕙᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓱᑲᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᑦᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ 7 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ (ᑕᑭᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᑦ 23)."

ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᑲᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ. NASA-ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 28, 2005 ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᖓ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 10 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᒻᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓯᑎᐱᕆᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ 20 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᓲᕐᓘᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᐱᕆᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᑉᐹᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᓂᖅ 500,000 ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐃᑦ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐅᔭᖓᓂ 2005 ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᑉᐹᓪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᒃ, 5.5 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐃᑦ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᐃᑦ (1979-ᒥ 7.5 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓯᒃᑭᑦᑕᐃᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ). ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᔾᔨᖓᓂ ᓯᑯ ᖄᖓ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᓱᐱᐅᓇᐅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ.
ᐅᐱᕐᖑᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᖅ, 2005-ᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 17 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓴᕋᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑖᒐᓗᐊᒥᒃ. ᐅᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ, ᖁᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᖓᑕ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓯᒪᔫᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓯᓈᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᖁᓕᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᙵᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᒧᑕᐅᔭᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐋᒃᑑᐸᒥ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓗᕐᒧᑦ Telluk Inlet ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥᑦᑐᒧᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᓯᑯᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᒧᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕗᕈᐱᓱ ᐸᐃᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ; ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖕᒐ, ᐊᕐᕌᒎᕋᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᒃᑖᕋᑖᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᒃᑯᑦ. ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᕋᐱᓐ-ᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ; ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᓴᕈᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒦᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᖃᐃᓕᕐᖓᑦ.

ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᔨ NASA’s Goddard Institute ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 6, 2005, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

> ᓯᓚᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᓚᖓ ᖃᓂᓪᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖄᖏᖅᓯᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᕆᐊᕕᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓃᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᒪᐅᒪᒐᑦᓴᐅᒍᓐᓃᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᕗᖕᒐᓗᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᒥᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᕐᓂᓗᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᔭᒐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᔭᒐᐃᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᑎᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᓴᐃᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓴᓖᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᑦ. ᒪᑐᐃᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᕐᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑰᓴᕈᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ) ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᑎᒋᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᒫᓐᓇᓕ ᐃᓅᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓱᓕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᑭᑕᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓱᑲᑦᑐᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖓᐃᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᓴᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐳᐃᓐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᑖᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᑦᑖᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᖃᑎᒌᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᔭᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᓯᓚᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᓵᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᑦᑐᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ - ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖓ, ᐊᖅᑰᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᑦᓚᕆᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᕐᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓴᓖᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᒍᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖓᓕ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᐹᓪᓕᐊᓛᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᕆᐊᕕᔾᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᖅᑰᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖁᓂ ᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᖁᒍᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᒪᒃᐃᓐᓇᖁᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖁᑦᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ; ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓂᑖᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ - ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᑑᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᐃᕗᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓯᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᒪᖅᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓲᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᒋᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᑦᓯᐊᖅᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᖕᒋᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

C. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ

ᐊᐅᐸᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯ ᓄᓇᔪᐊᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓛᓕᓇᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᖁᒍᓕᒫᑲᓴᒃ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑏᑦ - ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑐᒍ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ - ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐊᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᖁᔭᖁᔪᐊᑎᒍᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᖕᒐᕙᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐊᖁᒍᕐᓴᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑐᑑᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓈᖕᒋᓐᓂ.ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑎᑦ; ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ. ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᓕᕋᑖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑑᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᓴᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᓪᓕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᕆᐅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᕆᐅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᕆᐅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᐊᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᒫᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᕆᐅᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂ - ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖁᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕ ᐱᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1867. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᕙ ᓯᑰᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓚᐃᒃ ᓱᐱᐅᓇᐅ. ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᐅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᔭᐃᒻᔅ ᐸᐃᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᓱᐊᓗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᐅᓴᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᙱᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑕᖅᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᑯᐃᓐ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕈᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᖕᒐᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1870-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᑭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 1880-ᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐸᐸᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒫᑲᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑕᖅᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖅᓵᖅᓯᓂᒃᑰᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐸᐃᕐᓇᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦᑎᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᒧᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

(ᓱᕐᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᓚᐅᕐᓂᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ St. Roch[76] 1940-42 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1944) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᒫᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᙳᐊᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᐃᓐᔪᕐ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1947-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᖕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑐᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅᐹᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ.[77] ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᐃᑎᐊᓐ ᕿᐃᓐᔪᕐ ᐊᒥᓱᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑎᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᕋᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᒧᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᒧᑦᓯᒃᑰᖕᒋᖕᒫᖅᑐᖅ. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᖅᑏᒍᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᐃᓐᔪᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅᐹᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᕋᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ: ᑕᑦᓕᒪᐅᓕᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᕋᖅᑲᑎᑦᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᖅᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᕋᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑑᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐳᕆᓴᓐ ᓄᓇᓕᕗᑦ (ᑐᑭᓕᒃ "ᓄᓇ ᐱᕗᑦ").

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᒪᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖕᒐᒍᑦ, 1953-ᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ. 7 ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᑯᐊᓐᕙᓕᔅ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐅᑦᔅᒥᐅ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ. ᐊᖁᕐᒫᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖕᒐᓱᓂᒃ, ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ 17-ᖑᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᑦᑐᒥ ᓈᓚᕝᕕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᓘᑦᒥ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᐅᑦᔅᒥᐅ, 800 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑲᔾᔨᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖕᒐᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1993-ᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᖅ:

> "ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᖑᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ."[78]

ᑖᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ: ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ.

> ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ 1993-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᒍᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᒥᓂᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ."[79] ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 2.7.1 ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

---

[76] ᕝᕙᓐᑰᕙᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᐃᑦ St. Roch ᐅᒥᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᑦᑕᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᐱᑕ ᐄᐊᓐᓄᓇ ᓛᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓛᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᐱᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᑉ ᖃᖕᒐᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᒥᓂᖅ ᐸᓂᑉᐸᑯᑦᓯ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓛᓴᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ 1944 ᐅᖕᒐᓯᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐᒍᑦ.

[77] ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕿᐃᓐᔪᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᕋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᕈᔪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 30-ᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᒋᐊᖕᒐᐅᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖁᕐᒫᑕᒫᑦ. ᕿᐃᓐᔪᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᕙᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓴᐅᔨᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓕᓯᒪᒍᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᓕᑦᓴᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

[78] ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2004-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ.

[79] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1984-ᒥ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓴᒃᑯᐃᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᖕᒐᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.

2.7.1 ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓪᓚᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ:

(a) ᑐᓂᕐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓴᒃᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓂᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑯᐃᓐ ᑭᒡᒐᕐᑐᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓴᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖃᕐᓂᑯᓂᕋᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕈᑎᒥᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᕐᑲᕈᒪᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᑕᐅᕝᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᖏᕐᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕚᒃᓴᕐᒥᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᔾᔭᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑎᑲᕐᓂᕈᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᕈᑎᖃᓛᕈᒪᒍᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔾᔭᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓵᖕᒐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᐃᓐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑎᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᕐᓂᑯᓂᕐᒥᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖃᕐᓂᑯᓂᕋᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕈᑎᒥᖕᓂᒡᓗ (ᖑ)-ᒥ.

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓪᓗᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᖏᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᓯᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓕᒫᖅ ᓇᔪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᓐᓇᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᙳᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ; ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕋᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ.[80]

ᐅᓪᓗᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓱᓕ ᐃᑲᔪᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ "ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ."

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓱᑯ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 27 ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᓂᓲᒦᑦᑐᑦ/ᐅᓕᓲᒦᑦᑐᑦ) ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᑐᒦᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᑐᒃᑰᖓᓕᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.

[80]ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᐊᓖᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖃᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒍᑎᖓ ᓴᒃᑯᑕᐅᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐋᒻᒐ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥᓕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ.

VIII. ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓯᖏᑦ

ᐊᔾᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓛᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 1993-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᒥᐅᑦ ᓵᙱᖓᔭᐅᓚᐅᖓᑕ ᓂᕈᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓂᕈᐊᓚᐅᖓᑕ ᓯᓐᓇᑦᑐᐊᓇᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᒃᑰᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᖓᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ. ᐊᓪᓛᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᑰᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᕋᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓄᑦ, ᐃ̇, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᓗᓂ: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓯᐊᕈᑎᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ - ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ - ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑯᐃᓐ ᓇᓴᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᔪᓯᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖓᖓᒐᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖓ ᐋᑑᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ, ᑐᕋᖓᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᖅᑐᖓᓕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᔾᔪᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᓕᖅᑎᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓴᙱᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᓴᖑᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᒍᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ; ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᒪᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᖏᑦ. ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓᓕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᖕᖓᑕ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓪᓗᕆᐊᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᓯᑯ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖁᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᑲᑐᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᑐᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ.

ᑮᓐ ᐊᒪᕈᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕋᓛᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ "ᓯᓐᓇᕐᑑᒪᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ":

> ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᕗᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᖓᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑭᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᕐᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᓴᕋᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᕋᓴᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᐃᓅᑉ....
>
> ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᓯᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔾᔨᔭᕐᒪᖔᕐᒪ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓐᓇᕐᑑᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᒪ. ᓱᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᑕᖅᑲ ᓯᓇᕐᑑᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓐᓇᕐᑑᒪᑎᐅᓐᓇᕐᒪ. ᓱᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᑕᖅᑲ ᓯᓇᕐᑑᒪᖃᕐᓂᖏᐸᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᐸᐸᑕ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ? ᓯᓐᓇᕐᑑᒪᓯᒪᔭᕐᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᕐᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ. ᐊᑦᓱᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᔭᕐᑎᓐᓂᒃ. ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᕆᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ: ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ

Canada
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada
Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

ᒫᕐᓯ 30, 2006

ᑖᒧᓯ ᐆᔭᔪ
ᐆᔭᔪ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑏᑦᓗ
355 Burrard Street, Suite 440
ᕿᓐᑰᕙ, ᐳᕆᑎᑦ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᐊ
V6C 2G8

ᐆᔭᔪᒧᑦ:

ᐱᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒍ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᓯᓚᐅᕋᕕᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑏᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑏᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᔪᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᔪᑎᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑏᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᑦᑕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᖓᑕ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ; ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᖏᑦᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᓕᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑲᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑲᑏᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖁᕕᐊᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕋᑦᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓖᐊᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑦᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᕈᕕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᕿᐱᓗᑦᑕᐃᓕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖅᑕᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ.

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᖏᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕋᕕᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᑦ,
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ,

ᑕᐃᕕᑦ ᐋᕐᑯᐊᖅ

ᓵᓕ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ

ᔾᓐ ᒥᐅᑎᑦ

ᑎᐅᑎ ᓱᐅᑦ

ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᓕᒃ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ,
ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 25, 2006

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 24 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 25, 2006, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 21, 2005 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖃᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑖᒧᓯ ᐆᔾᔪᑉ ᐊᒌᓯ 31, 2005.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᒥᓃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎ ᐆᔾᔪ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 1 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 2 ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᒥᐸᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᓱᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑎᒍᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ

1.1 ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ

1.1.1 ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᒥᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

1.1.2 ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᕈᑎᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

- ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ Avery Cooper, Inc-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ, 2003 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐳᓗ, 2005;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ;
- ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ PricewaterhouseCoopers;
- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ,
- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ.

1.1.3 ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᓯᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ 1.2, 1.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1.4.

1.2 ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

1.2.1 ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓇᕈᑎᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᑐᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᔨᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

1.2.2 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ $61,677.00 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ 2005-2006, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓐᓂᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᒫᑦᓯ 31, 2006-ᒥ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

1.3 ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᑦ

1.3.1 ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᑐᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

1.3.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ (ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐊᑦᓴᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ) ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᓂᓂᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ.

1.3.3 ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᒪᓖᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᔫᓂ 2000 (ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᑦᓯ 2001) ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒑᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

1.3.4 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒑᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ

ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᓄᑖᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓯᐊᖅᑲᑕᓂᕐᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᕐᓴᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓃᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᖅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

1.4 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

1.4.1 ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖕᒐᑦ - ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖅᑲᑦᓗ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᔫᓂ 30, 2006.

1.4.2 ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᒍᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓕ 2002, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᔫᓂ 30, 2006.

1.4.3 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᓂ ᒫᕐᓯ 31!2006, ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᓂᒃ *ᑭᓯᓕᒫᓅᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ* ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᕐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᑎᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᕐᖑᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒐᓯᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒧᑦ.

1.4.4 ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᑏᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᕈᒪᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ 15.4.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 2: ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

2.1 ᖃᖕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

2.1.1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖅᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᐳᓗ 1-ᒥᒃ ᒫᕐᓯ 31-ᒧᑦ.

2.1.2 ᐸᕐᓇᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 10, 2003-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᓄᑦ ᒫᕐᓯ 31, 2011. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ 2.4 ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

2.1.3 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᐊᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓴᕆᓕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒫᑦᓯ 31, 2006-ᒧᓄᑦ.

2.1.4 ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓴᑎᓐᓂ ᓲᕐᓗᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᐊᖅᑲᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ.

2.1.5 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 10, 2003-ᒥᒃ ᒫᑦᓯ 31, 2006-ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᕙᒌᖅᑐᑐᖃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖓᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᖑᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ.

2.2 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

2.2.1 ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔾᔪᓯᖓᒍᑦ.

2.2.2 ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖑᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

2.2.3 ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᑦᓕᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒍᓐᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᔪᖃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓐᓂᖅᑲᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖃᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ.

2.2.4 ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓘᓚᓗᐊᖅ:

(a) ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ;

(b) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒋᑕ ᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᔫᓂ 30, 2006. ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔾᔪᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᔫᓂ 30, 2006.

2.2.5 ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᖕᒍᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔾᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒋᐊᓛᕐᓗᑎᒃ NPC ᐊᒻᒪᓗ NIRB ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑲᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦᓴᐃᑦ.

2.3 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

2.3.1 ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕆᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑕ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᖕᒐ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᔫᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

2.3.2 ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᓯᐊᖅᑖᕆᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓄᑦ NIRB-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ NWB-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᓯᐊᖅᑖᕆᕙᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

2.3.3 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑎ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ Final Domestic Demand Implicit Price Index (FDDIPI). ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᕋᐃᐸᐸᑕ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ.

2.4 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ - ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᖕᒐᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

2.4.1 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ (NWMB)

(a) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ

- ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ NWMB-ᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ NWMB-ᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ:

  - ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ;

- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ.

▪ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ NWMB-ᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑕᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᕐᓯ 31, 2006, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

(b) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ (HTO)
ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ 27 ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖏᓐᓂᒃ $120,000 ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕐᓗᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ.

(c) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ (RWO)
ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᖃᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ $690,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ.

2.4.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NIRB)

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ $322,095 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕈᔫᔭᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. NIRB-ᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ $25,000 ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ. (ᓱᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ NIRB-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ)

2.4.3 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NWB)

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ $400,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕈᔫᔭᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑦᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2.4.4 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NPC)

▪ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᑦᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᕗᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 1.4.1, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᔫᓂ 30, 2006 ᑐᖓᓂ.

- ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ $120,000 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖏᑦ.

- ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓗᐊᕈᑎᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ **(ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᒋᐊᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ 25)**.

2.4.5 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓗᑦ (SRT)

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓯᐃᓗᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖏᓐᓂᒃ $194,932.

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ:

ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓈᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ	ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ*	ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᖑᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ	ᑲᑎᓕᒫᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (a) ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ (b) HTO (c) RWO	$5,680,130 $3,680,130 $2,000,000 $690,000	- $1,213,000 -	$6,893,130
NIRB	$2,047,976	$347,095	$2,395,071
NWB	$1,917,026	$400,000	$2,317,026
NPC	$3,370,938	$120,000	$3,490,938
SRT	$194,932	-	$194,932

E&OE

*ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᐳᓗ 1, 2005 ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ